

AUGUST 8, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

SPECIAL GUEST
RICHARD DOLAN

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM

1
00:00:05,020 --> 00:00:14,160

[Music]

2
00:00:21,940 --> 00:00:17,950

this hope radios for the masses at Lyon

3
00:00:23,979 --> 00:00:21,950

abyssal variety 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:25,839 --> 00:00:23,989

has announced that a flying her person

5
00:00:29,550 --> 00:00:25,849

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:33,010 --> 00:00:29,560

Liana the game is rigged change game

7
00:00:37,290 --> 00:00:33,020

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:40,150 --> 00:00:37,300

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:00:46,920 --> 00:00:40,160

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:00:53,650 --> 00:00:50,410

fade to black with your host Jim Church

11
00:00:59,439 --> 00:00:53,660

on the game changer radio network and a

12
00:01:08,200 --> 00:01:04,619

in your health into the year 1985

13
00:01:10,450 --> 00:01:08,210

[Music]

14

00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:10,460

you're listening to Thank You black with

15

00:01:16,920 --> 00:01:13,360

Ginny jars only game changing Network

16

00:01:22,880 --> 00:01:16,930

[Music]

17

00:01:33,469 --> 00:01:22,890

hey fade to black

18

00:01:35,130 --> 00:01:33,479

bespoke radio for the masses yeah man

19

00:01:38,520 --> 00:01:35,140

today's Tuesday

20

00:01:42,420 --> 00:01:38,530

Augustine 219 days into the new year

21

00:01:45,540 --> 00:01:42,430

just 146 days love we are live from a

22

00:01:48,000 --> 00:01:45,550

bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

23

00:01:49,980 --> 00:01:48,010

California and I would like to welcome

24

00:01:53,249 --> 00:01:49,990

everybody listening all around the world

25

00:01:55,320 --> 00:01:53,259

all across the United States Hitler and

26

00:01:57,420 --> 00:01:55,330

Hitler to and fro back and forth up and

27

00:01:58,249 --> 00:01:57,430

down east and west north and south far

28

00:02:01,380 --> 00:01:58,259

and near

29

00:02:05,490 --> 00:02:01,390

this is fade to black

30

00:02:07,889 --> 00:02:05,500

where KJ CR the game-changer network in

31

00:02:11,580 --> 00:02:07,899

K tra the planet I'm your host C we

32

00:02:12,360 --> 00:02:11,590

search what is cracking everybody yeah

33

00:02:18,360 --> 00:02:12,370

man

34

00:02:24,440 --> 00:02:18,370

tonight tonight it's Richard bleeping

35

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:24,450

Dolan ha ha man that's right he's back

36

00:02:31,289 --> 00:02:27,040

he is back we got a lot to talk about

37

00:02:33,870 --> 00:02:31,299

tonight lots of lots of stuff happened

38

00:02:36,270 --> 00:02:33,880

today out there in the world tomorrow

39

00:02:38,100 --> 00:02:36,280

night Corey Goode is going to be joining

40

00:02:39,900 --> 00:02:38,110

the show Thursday night is another fader

41

00:02:43,410 --> 00:02:39,910

diver John Rappaport and the zoomorphic

42

00:02:46,320 --> 00:02:43,420

newsroom live followed by open line the

43

00:02:50,430 --> 00:02:46,330

Colin numbers are 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or

44

00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:50,440

5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 now you can

45

00:02:53,490 --> 00:02:52,000

follow me on twitter at jean-georges

46

00:02:56,100 --> 00:02:53,500

radio that's what you want to do at

47

00:02:59,789 --> 00:02:56,110

jean-georges radio go right now follow

48

00:03:02,009 --> 00:02:59,799

like and subscribe get or all done a

49

00:03:05,880 --> 00:03:02,019

twitter is on fire already look at

50

00:03:09,930 --> 00:03:05,890

Jordan Jordan with Dolan and that's a

51
00:03:13,229 --> 00:03:09,940
good pic actually which ones Dolan Oh

52
00:03:13,740 --> 00:03:13,239
Dolan's on the right okay yeah that's

53
00:03:16,170 --> 00:03:13,750
pretty good

54
00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:16,180
I like that pic follow us on Twitter I

55
00:03:25,680 --> 00:03:23,280
change radio hashtag F to be alright I

56
00:03:28,440 --> 00:03:25,690
love Twitter and I do

57
00:03:29,950 --> 00:03:28,450
I just love Twitter the sandbox is

58
00:03:32,560 --> 00:03:29,960
hashtag F to be

59
00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,570
we're coming hang out with us The Fader

60
00:03:36,310 --> 00:03:35,360
not family is just the absolute best you

61
00:03:39,670 --> 00:03:36,320
guys are the best

62
00:03:41,740 --> 00:03:39,680
all right chat rooms are open email is

63
00:03:43,210 --> 00:03:41,750

open Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm

64

00:03:47,080 --> 00:03:43,220

any questions or comments during the

65

00:03:50,170 --> 00:03:47,090

show tonight is hashtag f2b

66

00:03:53,020 --> 00:03:50,180

q all right all right Allison's already

67

00:03:54,210 --> 00:03:53,030

got a question up here and I don't even

68

00:03:57,040 --> 00:03:54,220

know what that is

69

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:57,050

Wow that's a good question I'm going to

70

00:03:59,980 --> 00:03:59,120

save that let's save that for Richard

71

00:04:03,010 --> 00:03:59,990

he's smart

72

00:04:06,580 --> 00:04:03,020

he knows he knows what the deal is okay

73

00:04:10,030 --> 00:04:06,590

lots to talk about crazy news day today

74

00:04:13,570 --> 00:04:10,040

let me get a few things clarified and

75

00:04:15,430 --> 00:04:13,580

done The Stand Romanick trial ended

76

00:04:19,090 --> 00:04:15,440

yesterday and this morning the jury

77

00:04:21,520 --> 00:04:19,100

returned its verdict Romanek was found

78

00:04:24,730 --> 00:04:21,530

guilty on the first count of sexual

79

00:04:27,690 --> 00:04:24,740

exploitation of a child he was found not

80

00:04:30,690 --> 00:04:27,700

guilty of the second count of sexual

81

00:04:33,100 --> 00:04:30,700

exploitation of children

82

00:04:38,350 --> 00:04:33,110

sentencing for Romanek is scheduled for

83

00:04:42,100 --> 00:04:38,360

3:30 p.m. on October 19th he will be

84

00:04:43,240 --> 00:04:42,110

free on bond until sentencing now I want

85

00:04:48,490 --> 00:04:43,250

to I want to make something very clear

86

00:04:51,940 --> 00:04:48,500

to everybody after I posted all of the

87

00:04:54,720 --> 00:04:51,950

news on the Romanek trial yesterday and

88

00:04:56,830 --> 00:04:54,730

today all of the breaking news we had

89

00:04:58,600 --> 00:04:56,840

people in the courtroom that we're

90

00:05:00,820 --> 00:04:58,610

reporting back to us and providing us

91

00:05:06,490 --> 00:05:00,830

with images and up-to-date this and that

92

00:05:08,650 --> 00:05:06,500

okay so we we we reported the news but

93

00:05:12,670 --> 00:05:08,660

the trial is over and he has been found

94

00:05:14,920 --> 00:05:12,680

guilty and I removed everything from

95

00:05:17,130 --> 00:05:14,930

Facebook at least from my personal

96

00:05:21,640 --> 00:05:17,140

facebook page I don't want to read it

97

00:05:24,970 --> 00:05:21,650

the trial is over it is done what I want

98

00:05:27,250 --> 00:05:24,980

to make very clear here it there's about

99

00:05:31,680 --> 00:05:27,260

three points that need to be mentioned

100

00:05:37,300 --> 00:05:31,690

and then we are moving on number one

101
00:05:40,659 --> 00:05:37,310
this is a case about Stan Romanek and

102
00:05:43,870 --> 00:05:40,669
it's not about ufology okay I do not

103
00:05:47,260 --> 00:05:43,880
want the two of them to over

104
00:05:51,910 --> 00:05:47,270
lap and to be involved with each other

105
00:05:53,310 --> 00:05:51,920
because they are not okay there are

106
00:05:55,840 --> 00:05:53,320
that's point number one

107
00:05:58,780 --> 00:05:55,850
so I just don't want to talk about it

108
00:06:02,560 --> 00:05:58,790
anymore it's his personal thing if he

109
00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:02,570
wins on appeal and you know you get

110
00:06:08,050 --> 00:06:04,720
sentenced and many appeals everything

111
00:06:09,760 --> 00:06:08,060
and then wins on appeal there may be a

112
00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:09,770
conversation in the future about this

113
00:06:15,160 --> 00:06:13,520

but until then kick case is closed I

114

00:06:17,800 --> 00:06:15,170

just don't want to discuss it anymore

115

00:06:20,860 --> 00:06:17,810

point number two there are people out

116

00:06:22,990 --> 00:06:20,870

there that are supporting him that is

117

00:06:25,780 --> 00:06:23,000

fine and that is to be expected and

118

00:06:28,540 --> 00:06:25,790

there are those out there that feel that

119

00:06:32,110 --> 00:06:28,550

he was framed and set up and the

120

00:06:34,000 --> 00:06:32,120

evidence was planted well is that that's

121

00:06:36,940 --> 00:06:34,010

fine but that's not going to be

122

00:06:41,290 --> 00:06:36,950

discussed on this show it's just simply

123

00:06:44,800 --> 00:06:41,300

not okay it to me it is a completely

124

00:06:46,990 --> 00:06:44,810

depressing and sad situation for

125

00:06:49,810 --> 00:06:47,000

everybody involved and I'm just not

126
00:06:52,630 --> 00:06:49,820
going to get dragged down into it okay I

127
00:06:55,770 --> 00:06:52,640
did that once before with the Sandusky

128
00:06:59,230 --> 00:06:55,780
thing and it's just it's traumatic and

129
00:07:02,850 --> 00:06:59,240
not only for me but for you guys and you

130
00:07:06,160 --> 00:07:02,860
just don't want to hear this stuff I

131
00:07:09,460 --> 00:07:06,170
guarantee you don't case is closed if it

132
00:07:12,160 --> 00:07:09,470
goes back to appeal and any wins then

133
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,170
there's another discussion and probably

134
00:07:17,790 --> 00:07:14,960
the third point is this if you really

135
00:07:23,020 --> 00:07:17,800
really really think about it there isn't

136
00:07:28,780 --> 00:07:23,030
a positive thing or angle to discuss in

137
00:07:32,380 --> 00:07:28,790
this case any further if there it's not

138
00:07:33,540 --> 00:07:32,390

the case is closed there is nothing to

139

00:07:37,660 --> 00:07:33,550

discuss

140

00:07:41,680 --> 00:07:37,670

okay you know if he would have been

141

00:07:44,290 --> 00:07:41,690

found innocent and and tampering and

142

00:07:47,320 --> 00:07:44,300

planted evidence and was vindicated on

143

00:07:50,770 --> 00:07:47,330

that side then there is a discussion but

144

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,780

right now there is not and I just want

145

00:07:55,780 --> 00:07:52,400

to make that very clear okay

146

00:07:57,310 --> 00:07:55,790

so I've done it I've done my duty I've

147

00:07:59,980 --> 00:07:57,320

reported it

148

00:08:03,210 --> 00:07:59,990

it's done it's over okay I'm not gonna

149

00:08:04,810 --> 00:08:03,220

get sucked into it and moving on okay

150

00:08:07,240 --> 00:08:04,820

there you go

151
00:08:09,460 --> 00:08:07,250
all right subscribed and now let's get

152
00:08:10,990 --> 00:08:09,470
all uppity because we've got Richard

153
00:08:16,750 --> 00:08:11,000
bleep and Golan on the show tonight so

154
00:08:19,570 --> 00:08:16,760
let's get uppity uppity uppity subscribe

155
00:08:22,210 --> 00:08:19,580
to our podcast we have over 700 archive

156
00:08:24,370 --> 00:08:22,220
shows custom apps Apple Android all

157
00:08:28,560 --> 00:08:24,380
platforms just \$2 a month

158
00:08:32,770 --> 00:08:28,570
help support the show don't even use it

159
00:08:34,570 --> 00:08:32,780
just spend the two dollars above because

160
00:08:36,219 --> 00:08:34,580
we have all the other archives we have

161
00:08:38,680 --> 00:08:36,229
commercial free stuff we have the

162
00:08:41,469 --> 00:08:38,690
membership area it's all supporting the

163
00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:41,479

show ok but if you are a podcaster and

164

00:08:48,130 --> 00:08:45,680

you enjoy having the slickest apps and

165

00:08:50,410 --> 00:08:48,140

and and everything available to you and

166

00:08:53,290 --> 00:08:50,420

what a podcast gives you two dollars a

167

00:08:56,200 --> 00:08:53,300

month best deal on the net go right now

168

00:08:58,330 --> 00:08:56,210

click on the podcast banner and of

169

00:09:00,640 --> 00:08:58,340

course become an official fader not in

170

00:09:02,770 --> 00:09:00,650

our membership section on the site get

171

00:09:05,500 --> 00:09:02,780

the bunker cam hello everybody in the

172

00:09:09,550 --> 00:09:05,510

bunker cam there right there if you want

173

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,560

to ask somebody right now look is that

174

00:09:14,880 --> 00:09:11,600

me or is that last night or is that

175

00:09:17,380 --> 00:09:14,890

right now is that right now I can't tell

176
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:17,390
with that bunker cam because I'm doing

177
00:09:23,140 --> 00:09:19,360
the same thing the the Ronnie James Dio

178
00:09:25,840 --> 00:09:23,150
right okay you get the bunker cam you

179
00:09:28,930 --> 00:09:25,850
get free downloadable our commercial

180
00:09:32,560 --> 00:09:28,940
free archives you get the game changer

181
00:09:34,510 --> 00:09:32,570
with t-shirts and autographed hats and

182
00:09:35,020 --> 00:09:34,520
all kinds of cool stuff so become a

183
00:09:37,780 --> 00:09:35,030
member

184
00:09:39,850 --> 00:09:37,790
become a fade or not today in our

185
00:09:41,800 --> 00:09:39,860
membership area don't forget to check

186
00:09:43,570 --> 00:09:41,810
out all of our sponsors live James T get

187
00:09:46,510 --> 00:09:43,580
the tea calm River moon coffee new

188
00:09:49,480 --> 00:09:46,520

farmer chip chip Paul was on with this

189

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,490

last night great conversation ancient

190

00:09:55,060 --> 00:09:51,440

life oil and of course do do dome

191

00:09:59,920 --> 00:09:55,070

speakers the new the new promo code for

192

00:10:02,590 --> 00:09:59,930

life change T is fader FA be e are okay

193

00:10:04,450 --> 00:10:02,600

alright thank you for doing that Bob you

194

00:10:08,440 --> 00:10:04,460

are the best that's why Bob gets a thank

195

00:10:10,240 --> 00:10:08,450

you after every show all right let's get

196

00:10:10,990 --> 00:10:10,250

the show crack and happy birthday to

197

00:10:17,230 --> 00:10:11,000

could

198

00:10:21,160 --> 00:10:17,240

day the edge is 56 I wonder if his

199

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:21,170

driver's license says Dave Evans or the

200

00:10:32,680 --> 00:10:27,920

edge who's Dave Evans ah Dustin Hoffman

201
00:10:36,400 --> 00:10:32,690
today is 80 on this day in history Oh TV

202
00:10:38,740 --> 00:10:36,410
it went down this is why you did right

203
00:10:42,940 --> 00:10:38,750
now what I'm about to whip out on you

204
00:10:46,410 --> 00:10:42,950
the old TV today is why you come to this

205
00:10:52,810 --> 00:10:46,420
show I bet you Richard bleep and Dolan

206
00:10:57,300 --> 00:10:52,820
knows this fact 1988 gangsta rap hits

207
00:11:02,440 --> 00:10:57,310
the mainstream with the release of NWA's

208
00:11:07,170 --> 00:11:02,450
straight out of Compton yeah yeah man

209
00:11:10,750 --> 00:11:07,180
it's a good album oh-ho-ho fader fact

210
00:11:17,560 --> 00:11:10,760
fader back you would have to click a

211
00:11:22,600 --> 00:11:17,570
mouse ten million times to burn a single

212
00:11:24,190 --> 00:11:22,610
calorie that is a fader bag all right

213
00:11:26,560 --> 00:11:24,200

tonight very special guest Richard bleep

214

00:11:28,510 --> 00:11:26,570

and Dolan is here where we're going to

215

00:11:31,180 --> 00:11:28,520

we've got so many things to discuss

216

00:11:33,820 --> 00:11:31,190

tonight with Richard so just get ready

217

00:11:37,690 --> 00:11:33,830

for that we're gonna go into all of the

218

00:11:40,990 --> 00:11:37,700

zones that you are anticipating well at

219

00:11:45,040 --> 00:11:41,000

least he can well he doesn't know that

220

00:11:45,760 --> 00:11:45,050

yet you said to me go ahead Church lead

221

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:45,770

the way

222

00:11:51,700 --> 00:11:50,240

my man so that's what I'm gonna do all

223

00:11:54,700 --> 00:11:51,710

right tomorrow night Corey Goode is

224

00:11:56,829 --> 00:11:54,710

going to be here and Thursday is another

225

00:11:59,860 --> 00:11:56,839

fader night with Jon Rappoport and is no

226

00:12:01,450 --> 00:11:59,870

more fake newsroom live followed by open

227

00:12:04,990 --> 00:12:01,460

lines the column numbers of three to

228

00:12:09,070 --> 00:12:05,000

three 1855 zero four five or three two

229

00:12:13,510 --> 00:12:09,080

three two seven five nine six nine five

230

00:12:17,920 --> 00:12:13,520

now I set my alarms this morning there

231

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:17,930

was a lot of things going down so I got

232

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:21,760

up for the news today and the news

233

00:12:32,370 --> 00:12:30,240

went crazy and now I know that I don't I

234

00:12:34,350 --> 00:12:32,380

don't how do I say this

235

00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:34,360

I don't get involved in the news I just

236

00:12:39,960 --> 00:12:37,600

don't get involved but because most of

237

00:12:44,070 --> 00:12:39,970

it is propaganda but I've been talking

238

00:12:47,310 --> 00:12:44,080

over the last few weeks about this

239

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:47,320

rhetoric and there's this heating up of

240

00:12:54,800 --> 00:12:50,800

things around the world and I'm talking

241

00:13:03,330 --> 00:12:54,810

about our relationships with Russia

242

00:13:06,840 --> 00:13:03,340

okay Germany China North Korea Venezuela

243

00:13:11,340 --> 00:13:06,850

and a few other of course there is Syria

244

00:13:15,450 --> 00:13:11,350

and Iraq and Iran and everything that

245

00:13:19,200 --> 00:13:15,460

all at the same time of course we can

246

00:13:22,370 --> 00:13:19,210

throw Israel in it's always there all at

247

00:13:27,540 --> 00:13:22,380

the same time is craziness right just

248

00:13:31,830 --> 00:13:27,550

flared up and now you have to stop and

249

00:13:34,530 --> 00:13:31,840

ask yourself I go and and as I read and

250

00:13:40,080 --> 00:13:34,540

I get my news selectively by reading and

251
00:13:42,600 --> 00:13:40,090
going to different news sources you know

252
00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:42,610
and when you see Reuters in there you

253
00:13:50,580 --> 00:13:45,000
know my you know my take on this but

254
00:13:55,220 --> 00:13:50,590
it's happening and it's crazy right well

255
00:14:00,560 --> 00:13:55,230
today early on the news cycle started

256
00:14:04,560 --> 00:14:00,570
with an intelligence report from the DIA

257
00:14:08,370 --> 00:14:04,570
where US intelligence analysts have

258
00:14:14,750 --> 00:14:08,380
assessed that North Korea has produced a

259
00:14:17,610 --> 00:14:14,760
miniaturized nuclear warhead and now I

260
00:14:21,360 --> 00:14:17,620
this this this was from a variety of

261
00:14:22,800 --> 00:14:21,370
sources okay it came out I'm going to

262
00:14:24,960 --> 00:14:22,810
talk about this it came out of different

263
00:14:29,810 --> 00:14:24,970

countries it came from different all at

264

00:14:34,170 --> 00:14:29,820

the same time now all of the reports

265

00:14:35,079 --> 00:14:34,180

over the last two years talking about

266

00:14:37,360 --> 00:14:35,089

and three years

267

00:14:38,619 --> 00:14:37,370

for years with all the nuclear tests

268

00:14:40,360 --> 00:14:38,629

that have been coming up in North Korea

269

00:14:42,850 --> 00:14:40,370

that they're 10 years away

270

00:14:44,499 --> 00:14:42,860

they're there 15 years away you know it

271

00:14:47,049 --> 00:14:44,509

no big deal no big deal let them tell

272

00:14:50,199 --> 00:14:47,059

you know this these are just wires

273

00:14:52,239 --> 00:14:50,209

hanging off these rudimentary devices

274

00:14:53,920 --> 00:14:52,249

and they're too big to put on a missile

275

00:14:57,960 --> 00:14:53,930

that'll never you know you can't trap

276

00:15:02,799 --> 00:14:57,970

you can't do bah-bah-bah right okay well

277

00:15:05,170 --> 00:15:02,809

then these ICBMs allegedly get launched

278

00:15:08,049 --> 00:15:05,180

two of them back-to-back and now the

279

00:15:11,559 --> 00:15:08,059

talk was Oh sometime next year it's

280

00:15:14,579 --> 00:15:11,569

possible right and then today we get

281

00:15:17,650 --> 00:15:14,589

this announcement and it got so dark

282

00:15:20,910 --> 00:15:17,660

today with this announcement that there

283

00:15:25,150 --> 00:15:20,920

were even reports that they had up to 60

284

00:15:27,369 --> 00:15:25,160

nuclear bombs built now with the

285

00:15:31,199 --> 00:15:27,379

sanctions that went down on North Korea

286

00:15:34,900 --> 00:15:31,209

over the weekend where their national

287

00:15:37,629 --> 00:15:34,910

GNP their intake is three billion

288

00:15:39,519 --> 00:15:37,639

dollars in trade and we're going to

289

00:15:41,860 --> 00:15:39,529

sanction them for a third of it a

290

00:15:43,720 --> 00:15:41,870

billion dollars okay all right that

291

00:15:47,769 --> 00:15:43,730

sounds pretty harsh where are they

292

00:15:50,259 --> 00:15:47,779

getting the money to develop and sustain

293

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,269

not only that army but this kind of

294

00:15:54,639 --> 00:15:52,399

weapons development I asked you where

295

00:15:57,280 --> 00:15:54,649

how is this possible

296

00:16:01,540 --> 00:15:57,290

that a little teeny tiny country like

297

00:16:05,079 --> 00:16:01,550

that can be doing this and now it

298

00:16:08,769 --> 00:16:05,089

appears that they have a miniaturized

299

00:16:12,160 --> 00:16:08,779

nuclear weapon and they've got the

300

00:16:15,369 --> 00:16:12,170

missiles now to put these on to after

301
00:16:18,720 --> 00:16:15,379
the report was released president Donald

302
00:16:21,759 --> 00:16:18,730
Trump turns around and issued an

303
00:16:23,919 --> 00:16:21,769
extraordinary inflammatory insane

304
00:16:27,100 --> 00:16:23,929
ultimatum to North Korea did that

305
00:16:30,400 --> 00:16:27,110
earlier today warning Pyongyang not to

306
00:16:32,619 --> 00:16:30,410
dot not to make any more threats against

307
00:16:34,720 --> 00:16:32,629
the United States or they will and I'm

308
00:16:37,569 --> 00:16:34,730
quoting here face fire in theory like

309
00:16:40,799 --> 00:16:37,579
the world has never seen and quote I'm

310
00:16:48,030 --> 00:16:46,059
slow down really so I go I pulled the

311
00:16:50,220 --> 00:16:48,040
entire quote I why

312
00:16:52,319 --> 00:16:50,230
this photo op that he did today I

313
00:16:55,259 --> 00:16:52,329

watched it like 10 times just to make

314

00:16:58,829 --> 00:16:55,269

sure I'm not misunderstanding and here's

315

00:17:00,720 --> 00:16:58,839

the full quote quote North Korea does

316

00:17:03,420 --> 00:17:00,730

not make any more threats to the United

317

00:17:06,569 --> 00:17:03,430

States they will be met with fire and

318

00:17:09,299 --> 00:17:06,579

theory like the world has never seen he

319

00:17:12,900 --> 00:17:09,309

has been very threatening beyond a

320

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:12,910

normal state they will be met with fire

321

00:17:19,069 --> 00:17:15,760

theory and frankly power the likes of

322

00:17:22,520 --> 00:17:19,079

which this world has never seen before

323

00:17:25,319 --> 00:17:22,530

end quote

324

00:17:29,000 --> 00:17:25,329

okay now it's starting to get out of

325

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:29,010

control right and that was all by noon

326

00:17:36,450 --> 00:17:34,720

so anyway the US official familiar with

327

00:17:38,669 --> 00:17:36,460

the analysis of North Korea's missile

328

00:17:41,600 --> 00:17:38,679

and nuclear program says in reference to

329

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:41,610

North Korea's leader Kim fatty fat and

330

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:45,520

his boast about the program I'm quoting

331

00:17:51,210 --> 00:17:48,160

here we have to take him at his word and

332

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:51,220

we need to be prepared to deal with it

333

00:17:57,330 --> 00:17:53,919

end quote this official said the

334

00:17:59,850 --> 00:17:57,340

assessment is continuing and it will be

335

00:18:08,070 --> 00:17:59,860

refined and updated as more intelligence

336

00:18:09,690 --> 00:18:08,080

is collected okay well it gets worse the

337

00:18:11,880 --> 00:18:09,700

officials all note that the evidence

338

00:18:14,180 --> 00:18:11,890

shows North Korea is making progress and

339

00:18:17,640 --> 00:18:14,190

the question is more about when if not

340

00:18:21,210 --> 00:18:17,650

North Korea is capable of launching a

341

00:18:23,549 --> 00:18:21,220

nuclear capable missile the assessment

342

00:18:27,000 --> 00:18:23,559

was reported just hours after North

343

00:18:28,620 --> 00:18:27,010

Korea threatened physical action in

344

00:18:30,930 --> 00:18:28,630

response to punitive sanctions

345

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:30,940

unanimously passed by the United Nations

346

00:18:38,090 --> 00:18:33,840

Security Council over the weekend so

347

00:18:41,280 --> 00:18:38,100

minutes after that threat from Trump

348

00:18:45,060 --> 00:18:41,290

North Korea turns around and said that

349

00:18:49,799 --> 00:18:45,070

it is seriously considering a plan to

350

00:18:50,100 --> 00:18:49,809

fire missiles at Guam now let's be clear

351
00:18:53,690 --> 00:18:50,110
here

352
00:18:57,780 --> 00:18:53,700
Trump just said you threaten us again

353
00:19:03,810 --> 00:18:57,790
fire and fury is coming your way and

354
00:19:09,850 --> 00:19:06,899
gisun league a ballistic missile

355
00:19:13,000 --> 00:19:09,860
operation unit for the far north of

356
00:19:15,820 --> 00:19:13,010
Korea will review a plan to fire a

357
00:19:20,379 --> 00:19:15,830
mid-range ballistic missile at us island

358
00:19:25,289 --> 00:19:20,389
territory Guam on September 9th we've

359
00:19:28,690 --> 00:19:25,299
got a specific date today is August 8th

360
00:19:31,259 --> 00:19:28,700
in a statement released by state-run

361
00:19:34,149 --> 00:19:31,269
media the Korean People's Army is

362
00:19:36,250 --> 00:19:34,159
reportedly looking into striking Guam to

363
00:19:38,889 --> 00:19:36,260

subdue the United States military bases

364

00:19:41,649 --> 00:19:38,899

on the US territory particularly the

365

00:19:46,509 --> 00:19:41,659

Andersen Air Force Base where nuclear

366

00:19:51,159 --> 00:19:46,519

capable bombers are stationed a second

367

00:19:54,100 --> 00:19:51,169

statement not one but two released after

368

00:19:56,519 --> 00:19:54,110

that said North Korea and I'm quoting

369

00:19:58,539 --> 00:19:56,529

here to carry out a pre-emptive

370

00:20:02,830 --> 00:19:58,549

operations that the United States showed

371

00:20:07,539 --> 00:20:02,840

signs of provocation and quote now to be

372

00:20:12,279 --> 00:20:07,549

clear this was after Trump's warning to

373

00:20:15,279 --> 00:20:12,289

North Korea earlier today specifically

374

00:20:18,129 --> 00:20:15,289

the statement mentioned a potential

375

00:20:19,870 --> 00:20:18,139

strike on and I'm quoting here directly

376

00:20:22,539 --> 00:20:19,880

from the statement Andersen Air Force

377

00:20:25,960 --> 00:20:22,549

Base in which the US strategic bombers

378

00:20:28,389 --> 00:20:25,970

which get on the nerves of the DPRK and

379

00:20:31,180 --> 00:20:28,399

threaten and blackmail it through their

380

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:31,190

frequent visits to the sky above South

381

00:20:36,639 --> 00:20:33,679

Korea that's where they are stationed

382

00:20:37,930 --> 00:20:36,649

and to send a serious warning signal to

383

00:20:46,299 --> 00:20:37,940

the United States

384

00:20:49,480 --> 00:20:46,309

end quote Kim fatty fat as of Showtime

385

00:20:52,659 --> 00:20:49,490

tonight North Korean Kim fatty fat have

386

00:20:56,889 --> 00:20:52,669

managed to keep their mouths shut for

387

00:21:02,049 --> 00:20:56,899

the last three hours but I have this

388

00:21:03,960 --> 00:21:02,059

strange gut feeling that we are now at a

389

00:21:07,480 --> 00:21:03,970

point that we have to start believing

390

00:21:10,139 --> 00:21:07,490

what these two men are saying and I'm

391

00:21:13,240 --> 00:21:10,149

talking about Trump and Kim fatty fat

392

00:21:15,130 --> 00:21:13,250

both have crossed the line they have

393

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:15,140

clearly

394

00:21:23,230 --> 00:21:19,520

they have I respect Trump's position the

395

00:21:26,890 --> 00:21:23,240

the and the reason why I say that is the

396

00:21:30,510 --> 00:21:26,900

United States has allowed this thing to

397

00:21:32,020 --> 00:21:30,520

stay out of control for for

398

00:21:35,890 --> 00:21:32,030

administration after administration

399

00:21:37,420 --> 00:21:35,900

after administration thinking that China

400

00:21:38,860 --> 00:21:37,430

was going to keep them in check thinking

401
00:21:41,140 --> 00:21:38,870
that Russia was going to keep them in

402
00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:41,150
check and quite honestly that's what we

403
00:21:45,130 --> 00:21:44,000
were all hoping right and they weren't

404
00:21:46,660 --> 00:21:45,140
big enough they didn't have the money

405
00:21:48,760 --> 00:21:46,670
they didn't have visit you know the

406
00:21:50,320 --> 00:21:48,770
backwards army I realize they're Air

407
00:21:52,120 --> 00:21:50,330
Force doesn't have anything they got

408
00:21:54,130 --> 00:21:52,130
like twenty or thirty mid twenty nines

409
00:21:59,530 --> 00:21:54,140
and that's it everything else they've

410
00:22:01,630 --> 00:21:59,540
got mig-15s and 17th and 19th most of

411
00:22:03,640 --> 00:22:01,640
which aren't even flying and I get that

412
00:22:06,520 --> 00:22:03,650
they even have a couple of biplanes but

413
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,530

and I'm not kidding about that so it's

414

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:08,480

not that they do have fixed artillery

415

00:22:14,020 --> 00:22:11,120

Seoul Korea is thirty miles away from

416

00:22:16,570 --> 00:22:14,030

the DMZ I'm talking about artillery

417

00:22:19,480 --> 00:22:16,580

shells missiles yes but I'm talking

418

00:22:23,230 --> 00:22:19,490

about artillery shells will rain down on

419

00:22:25,560 --> 00:22:23,240

Seoul and I'm not so sure how this thing

420

00:22:27,060 --> 00:22:25,570

is supposed to be planned out we have

421

00:22:29,290 --> 00:22:27,070

28,000 troops

422

00:22:32,110 --> 00:22:29,300

United States troops stationed in the

423

00:22:35,410 --> 00:22:32,120

DMZ not a few hundred thousand right

424

00:22:37,240 --> 00:22:35,420

across that fence are you know they've

425

00:22:41,400 --> 00:22:37,250

got a million man army ready to go

426

00:22:44,880 --> 00:22:41,410

pitching it's a scary scary situation

427

00:22:48,520 --> 00:22:44,890

but they have both crossed the line and

428

00:22:51,970 --> 00:22:48,530

for Trump to finally just stand up and

429

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,980

go look okay enough is enough no more

430

00:22:54,970 --> 00:22:53,600

threats I'm going to start taking you

431

00:22:57,490 --> 00:22:54,980

serious now you have a miniaturized

432

00:23:01,060 --> 00:22:57,500

weapon a nuclear weapon and you're

433

00:23:04,540 --> 00:23:01,070

saying this i've got i've got to draw

434

00:23:08,290 --> 00:23:04,550

the line here well he has and so has kim

435

00:23:12,100 --> 00:23:08,300

fatty fat and when you puff your chest

436

00:23:15,160 --> 00:23:12,110

out like that too many times somebody

437

00:23:17,770 --> 00:23:15,170

one or the other is going to take you at

438

00:23:20,320 --> 00:23:17,780

your word and react poke them in the

439

00:23:22,000 --> 00:23:20,330

chest come on man come on man come on in

440

00:23:23,200 --> 00:23:22,010

the united states come on come on we're

441

00:23:24,970 --> 00:23:23,210

going to bomb e we're going to bomb me

442

00:23:27,550 --> 00:23:24,980

working about you know and you get poked

443

00:23:28,720 --> 00:23:27,560

in the chest enough what do you expect

444

00:23:30,850 --> 00:23:28,730

to happen

445

00:23:32,500 --> 00:23:30,860

and it's also the other way around we're

446

00:23:35,710 --> 00:23:32,510

poking them in the chest

447

00:23:38,430 --> 00:23:35,720

pokey right here we go

448

00:23:39,970 --> 00:23:38,440

I'm getting a little nervous here

449

00:23:43,000 --> 00:23:39,980

yesterday

450

00:23:46,000 --> 00:23:43,010

Japan issued its own assessment of North

451
00:23:48,010 --> 00:23:46,010
Korea's nuclear capability yes

452
00:23:49,900 --> 00:23:48,020
a defense white paper commissioned by

453
00:23:52,150 --> 00:23:49,910
the Japanese government went as far as

454
00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,160
saying that Pyongyang was capable of

455
00:23:57,370 --> 00:23:54,320
miniaturizing a nuclear warhead that was

456
00:23:59,020 --> 00:23:57,380
yesterday today our dia did it the white

457
00:24:00,910 --> 00:23:59,030
paper stated that North Korea had

458
00:24:03,730 --> 00:24:00,920
reached a new stage in its weapons

459
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:03,740
program following successful test of its

460
00:24:07,840 --> 00:24:05,600
intercontinental ballistic missiles in

461
00:24:10,120 --> 00:24:07,850
recent weeks quoting here from the white

462
00:24:11,680 --> 00:24:10,130
paper it says it is conceivable that

463
00:24:14,050 --> 00:24:11,690

North Korea's nuclear weapons program

464

00:24:15,580 --> 00:24:14,060

has already considerably advanced it is

465

00:24:18,250 --> 00:24:15,590

possible that North Korea has already

466

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,260

achieved the miniaturization of nuclear

467

00:24:25,810 --> 00:24:20,480

bombs on to warheads and has acquired

468

00:24:28,660 --> 00:24:25,820

nuclear warheads Russia has been

469

00:24:32,320 --> 00:24:28,670

skeptical about North Korea's nuclear

470

00:24:35,020 --> 00:24:32,330

arms capability they for me they are the

471

00:24:37,090 --> 00:24:35,030

bright spot in the room like the voice

472

00:24:40,420 --> 00:24:37,100

of reason and but I don't know what to

473

00:24:43,600 --> 00:24:40,430

believe her to trust here Russia's

474

00:24:47,770 --> 00:24:43,610

foreign Deputy Minister Sergey of a

475

00:24:50,170 --> 00:24:47,780

Ryabov says that Pyongyang is years and

476
00:24:53,200 --> 00:24:50,180
years away from a moment it can

477
00:24:56,020 --> 00:24:53,210
weaponize a nuclear warhead and for me

478
00:24:59,170 --> 00:24:56,030
I'm like wiping my brow right but we've

479
00:25:02,140 --> 00:24:59,180
been hearing this over and over again we

480
00:25:04,360 --> 00:25:02,150
have and it is it's been our little ray

481
00:25:08,890 --> 00:25:04,370
of hope because we don't want a we don't

482
00:25:11,190 --> 00:25:08,900
want a war we don't which is we vet that

483
00:25:14,910 --> 00:25:11,200
could flare up and turn into something

484
00:25:17,410 --> 00:25:14,920
seriously seriously nasty and nuclear

485
00:25:20,160 --> 00:25:17,420
and we don't want that we don't want

486
00:25:24,160 --> 00:25:20,170
that anywhere on this planet for anybody

487
00:25:28,210 --> 00:25:24,170
so what is really going on here can it

488
00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:28,220

possibly chill out I don't know I really

489

00:25:36,910 --> 00:25:32,240

don't know and like I said at some point

490

00:25:40,510 --> 00:25:36,920

here we have to take somebody at their

491

00:25:42,460 --> 00:25:40,520

word somebody is going to take somebody

492

00:25:45,010 --> 00:25:42,470

at their word

493

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,020

and whether it's Trump or Kim fatty fat

494

00:25:53,950 --> 00:25:47,600

or somebody or just something something

495

00:25:56,080 --> 00:25:53,960

is about to get really stupid the reason

496

00:25:58,120 --> 00:25:56,090

why I'm even speaking about this now and

497

00:26:01,659 --> 00:25:58,130

I'm not a fear moan I'm not a fear porn

498

00:26:04,779 --> 00:26:01,669

person I am NOT and you know this but

499

00:26:09,340 --> 00:26:04,789

the look on Trump's face today when he

500

00:26:12,190 --> 00:26:09,350

said those words he meant it he scared

501
00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:12,200
me I don't believe anything that comes

502
00:26:18,760 --> 00:26:15,679
out of Trump's mouth until today I had

503
00:26:23,470 --> 00:26:18,770
to just step back real issen write it

504
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:23,480
down transcribe and digest what he said

505
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:26,720
I mean he practically had spit coming

506
00:26:35,140 --> 00:26:31,520
out of his mouth he was man so there you

507
00:26:37,720 --> 00:26:35,150
go all right tonight Richard bleep and

508
00:26:39,700 --> 00:26:37,730
Dolan is here yes we are going to

509
00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:39,710
discuss false flags yes we're going to

510
00:26:46,539 --> 00:26:44,320
discuss ufology yes we may discuss

511
00:26:48,850 --> 00:26:46,549
breakaway civilizations we're going to

512
00:26:50,260 --> 00:26:48,860
discuss unity in the community we're

513
00:26:50,680 --> 00:26:50,270

going to discuss a lot of different

514

00:26:54,100 --> 00:26:50,690

things

515

00:26:56,560 --> 00:26:54,110

tonight we'll probably do it Dolan style

516

00:26:57,250 --> 00:26:56,570

and kickoff of the little music like we

517

00:26:59,380 --> 00:26:57,260

always do

518

00:27:01,090 --> 00:26:59,390

this is fade to black our guest tonight

519

00:27:04,240 --> 00:27:01,100

Richard Dolan I'm your host Jimmy Church

520

00:27:07,450 --> 00:27:04,250

on the game change your network and kg

521

00:27:10,260 --> 00:27:07,460

are a the planet don't be scared

522

00:27:12,370 --> 00:27:10,270

everybody don't be scared

523

00:27:14,529 --> 00:27:12,380

things always have a way of working

524

00:27:17,020 --> 00:27:14,539

themselves out but it was crazy it was

525

00:27:20,360 --> 00:27:17,030

crazy I'll be right back with Richard

526

00:27:20,370 --> 00:27:55,560

[Music]

527

00:28:01,980 --> 00:27:58,570

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

528

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:06,960

Thank You dragwon that wallet

529

00:28:18,220 --> 00:28:15,730

orientation kgr a radio when you take

530

00:28:20,740 --> 00:28:18,230

the beans from Central America with

531

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:20,750

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

532

00:28:26,380 --> 00:28:22,880

in and then roasted to the dark side of

533

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:26,390

vega black you create the ultimate brew

534

00:28:33,220 --> 00:28:29,840

of fringe introducing the fade to black

535

00:28:35,800 --> 00:28:33,230

blend from river moon coffee yes

536

00:28:37,810 --> 00:28:35,810

river moon's darkest customized roast

537

00:28:41,440 --> 00:28:37,820

was created for the love of

538

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:41,450

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

539

00:28:47,230 --> 00:28:44,000

roasting and smoking the beans is in

540

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:47,240

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

541

00:28:53,740 --> 00:28:51,440

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

542

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,750

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

543

00:28:58,900 --> 00:28:56,480

like the bunker leaning further into the

544

00:29:02,200 --> 00:28:58,910

darkness of the roast is fade to black

545

00:29:03,850 --> 00:29:02,210

blend from river moon coffee just click

546

00:29:07,180 --> 00:29:03,860

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

547

00:29:12,060 --> 00:29:07,190

and use the promo code F to B blend for

548

00:29:15,250 --> 00:29:12,070

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

549

00:29:18,130 --> 00:29:15,260

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

550

00:29:19,810 --> 00:29:18,140

years food was different food provided

551

00:29:22,000 --> 00:29:19,820

health and nutrition and using

552

00:29:24,700 --> 00:29:22,010

supplements with minimal unfortunately

553

00:29:26,620 --> 00:29:24,710

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

554

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:26,630

and pesticides that can be quite lethal

555

00:29:30,340 --> 00:29:29,360

in the name of our food supply and of

556

00:29:32,350 --> 00:29:30,350

course the ever loving dollar

557

00:29:34,690 --> 00:29:32,360

supplementing our diets can be very

558

00:29:36,880 --> 00:29:34,700

important to stay healthy cleansing from

559

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,890

daily intruders to the body might be

560

00:29:41,470 --> 00:29:39,200

critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

561

00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:41,480

logon to get the t-dot-com

562

00:29:45,670 --> 00:29:43,520

our herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

563

00:29:48,190 --> 00:29:45,680

from intruders our supplements is a

564

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,200

great way to maintain and improve your

565

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:50,720

health when your health is not up to par

566

00:29:57,010 --> 00:29:54,080

go to get the tea calm no GMOs no

567

00:29:59,740 --> 00:29:57,020

fillers and organic and very helpful in

568

00:30:02,620 --> 00:29:59,750

keeping you at the top of your game life

569

00:30:05,050 --> 00:30:02,630

is too short to feel uh you know what I

570

00:30:06,440 --> 00:30:05,060

mean stay in the game at the top of your

571

00:30:09,860 --> 00:30:06,450

game with get the

572

00:30:13,700 --> 00:30:09,870

lcom that's get the t-dot-com

573

00:30:19,310 --> 00:30:13,710

again get the t-dot-com nine out of ten

574

00:30:24,670 --> 00:30:19,320

geneticists agree fade to black

575

00:30:28,970 --> 00:30:24,680

is not your father's radio show on the

576

00:30:34,490 --> 00:30:28,980

game-changer Radio Network and kgr a the

577

00:30:36,530 --> 00:30:34,500

planet swing bag with KCRA this summer

578

00:30:38,390 --> 00:30:36,540

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

579

00:30:40,910 --> 00:30:38,400

biggest conferences autographed books

580

00:30:43,010 --> 00:30:40,920

and DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

581

00:30:46,250 --> 00:30:43,020

conference cruises and private dinners

582

00:30:48,800 --> 00:30:46,260

with your favorite kgr a hosts click the

583

00:30:50,930 --> 00:30:48,810

contest to have it kg are a radio calm

584

00:30:53,420 --> 00:30:50,940

for your chance to win big this summer

585

00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:53,430

your contact for the best alternative

586

00:31:03,410 --> 00:30:56,520

talk radio on the planet kg are a radio

587

00:31:05,330 --> 00:31:03,420

calm hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple

588

00:31:09,800 --> 00:31:05,340

and you're listening to Jimmy cured

589

00:31:11,390 --> 00:31:09,810

radio calm what's up cuz what open that

590

00:31:13,940 --> 00:31:11,400

comment and we're listening the Shamy

591

00:31:27,460 --> 00:31:13,950

church radio

592

00:31:27,470 --> 00:31:32,350

all right welcome back fade to black

593

00:31:38,890 --> 00:31:35,450

on the game changer networked inkay GRA

594

00:31:43,580 --> 00:31:38,900

the planet I'm your host Jimmy church

595

00:31:46,280 --> 00:31:43,590

tonight Richards leapin Dolan that's

596

00:31:47,390 --> 00:31:46,290

right he's among the world's leading UFO

597

00:31:49,490 --> 00:31:47,400

historians

598

00:31:51,560 --> 00:31:49,500

he has written many classics for the

599

00:31:54,980 --> 00:31:51,570

field including UFOs in the national

600

00:31:58,159 --> 00:31:54,990

security state ad after disclosure and

601
00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:58,169
you oppose for the 21st century mine as

602
00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:01,440
well as ongoing booklets for his Richard

603
00:32:06,200 --> 00:32:04,380
Dolan lecture series is lectured all

604
00:32:08,090 --> 00:32:06,210
around the world he's appeared widely on

605
00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,100
television including of course ancient

606
00:32:13,850 --> 00:32:11,120
aliens and with yours truly on hangar 1

607
00:32:16,490 --> 00:32:13,860
currently he is the writer host of the

608
00:32:18,919 --> 00:32:16,500
series false flags which appears on Gaia

609
00:32:23,090 --> 00:32:18,929
TV I mean it's also writing a book on

610
00:32:26,270 --> 00:32:23,100
the same subject with will ask about

611
00:32:28,460 --> 00:32:26,280
that and he also hosts two radio shows

612
00:32:31,520 --> 00:32:28,470
of course the Richard Dolan show on KCRA

613
00:32:33,020 --> 00:32:31,530

and the EFT files I think he's a I'm

614

00:32:34,880 --> 00:32:33,030

gonna have to ask him if he's on hiatus

615

00:32:36,740 --> 00:32:34,890

with that and of course he's the

616

00:32:39,080 --> 00:32:36,750

publisher of Richard Dolan press which

617

00:32:41,120 --> 00:32:39,090

features the work of many leading

618

00:32:44,750 --> 00:32:41,130

thinkers and exploring alternative

619

00:32:46,400 --> 00:32:44,760

realities in our world today his website

620

00:32:47,810 --> 00:32:46,410

is Richard ol oppress calm and I would

621

00:32:50,600 --> 00:32:47,820

like to welcome back to fade to black

622

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:50,610

fellow fade or not Richard bleep and

623

00:32:56,780 --> 00:32:53,760

Dolan Richard good evening hi Jimmy is

624

00:32:59,090 --> 00:32:56,790

having me on I'll walk around I'm doing

625

00:33:02,620 --> 00:32:59,100

just great then very well these days man

626

00:33:06,350 --> 00:33:02,630

your radio pipes man are excelling

627

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:06,360

really yeah dude dude I'm intimidated

628

00:33:14,390 --> 00:33:09,600

Wow weld well done well plan thank you

629

00:33:18,500 --> 00:33:14,400

what were they my voice all right not in

630

00:33:21,289 --> 00:33:18,510

your league arse radio goes I my best oh

631

00:33:23,980 --> 00:33:21,299

you're doing just fine hey okay look we

632

00:33:28,220 --> 00:33:23,990

let's just keep the tradition going

633

00:33:33,549 --> 00:33:28,230

right now what was the last song English

634

00:33:37,520 --> 00:33:33,559

in time today the last good run for you

635

00:33:39,740 --> 00:33:37,530

uh Fat Boy slim praise you know what I

636

00:33:41,480 --> 00:33:39,750

see that word Oh hit that

637

00:33:44,799 --> 00:33:41,490

but you have to let me I have to follow

638

00:33:49,070 --> 00:33:44,809

up with it was it in the shower the only

639

00:33:51,799 --> 00:33:49,080

reason that I heard that song last I

640

00:33:55,730 --> 00:33:51,809

mean I'm a fan boy slim so that's not

641

00:33:59,180 --> 00:33:55,740

big surprised maybe but but it's in

642

00:34:03,440 --> 00:33:59,190

order it was a it was given to me by my

643

00:34:04,659 --> 00:34:03,450

fiancé Tracy who knew that you were

644

00:34:08,210 --> 00:34:04,669

going to ask me this question

645

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,220

furthermore uh uh Joey what would have

646

00:34:13,010 --> 00:34:10,560

been the last song I would have had to

647

00:34:17,000 --> 00:34:13,020

tell you honestly was a song that I

648

00:34:19,159 --> 00:34:17,010

myself sang which was the theme song to

649

00:34:21,919 --> 00:34:19,169

the Mary Tyler Moore Show

650

00:34:23,839 --> 00:34:21,929

Oh Jews to completion word-for-word

651
00:34:26,329 --> 00:34:23,849
which happily I can say I remembered

652
00:34:28,639 --> 00:34:26,339
what would have had to be the last one

653
00:34:31,460 --> 00:34:28,649
so I get to say Fat Boy slim praise you

654
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:31,470
a little more on the higher on the cool

655
00:34:35,599 --> 00:34:33,359
scale than the Mary Tyler Moore theme

656
00:34:37,760 --> 00:34:35,609
song but hey everyone loves a Mary Tyler

657
00:34:40,159 --> 00:34:37,770
Moore theme song he could have said you

658
00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:40,169
sung the Pixies version of the marriage

659
00:34:44,440 --> 00:34:42,480
or theme song yeah but I didn't actually

660
00:34:50,180 --> 00:34:44,450
say thanks thank you

661
00:34:53,000 --> 00:34:50,190
oh man alright okay now I'm very

662
00:34:55,940 --> 00:34:53,010
impressed and and the question is and

663
00:34:58,609 --> 00:34:55,950

then we'll move on did you dance to Fat

664

00:35:01,370 --> 00:34:58,619

Boy slim uh not on this particular

665

00:35:04,849 --> 00:35:01,380

occasion okay all right okay I just

666

00:35:08,780 --> 00:35:04,859

wanted the visual crazy heads that may

667

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,790

count I don't think so okay now we need

668

00:35:12,620 --> 00:35:11,040

to put our serious faces on okay all

669

00:35:15,309 --> 00:35:12,630

right I got tears of my eyes man that

670

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:15,319

was funny that was good

671

00:35:22,609 --> 00:35:18,960

crazy news Tay today Richard and I know

672

00:35:25,130 --> 00:35:22,619

that a lot of the audience right now is

673

00:35:27,200 --> 00:35:25,140

expecting me to go in one direction and

674

00:35:29,240 --> 00:35:27,210

and possibly another direction they're

675

00:35:34,370 --> 00:35:29,250

chomping at the bit we'll do that at the

676
00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:34,380
top of the hour but the crazy news day

677
00:35:40,280 --> 00:35:36,420
today when we're dealing with false

678
00:35:44,300 --> 00:35:40,290
flags and your favorite subject at the

679
00:35:46,190 --> 00:35:44,310
moment today do you feel like there's a

680
00:35:52,610 --> 00:35:46,200
false flag in our future with North

681
00:35:56,420 --> 00:35:52,620
Korea a short answer yes long answer yes

682
00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:56,430
I know right so what's happening with

683
00:36:01,760 --> 00:35:59,400
North Korea is that you know when people

684
00:36:03,140 --> 00:36:01,770
are hearing news about North Korea and

685
00:36:04,760 --> 00:36:03,150
actually I've been out of the news

686
00:36:07,550 --> 00:36:04,770
pretty much most of the day I've been

687
00:36:09,260 --> 00:36:07,560
working on other projects that don't

688
00:36:11,840 --> 00:36:09,270

involved news but I've been following

689

00:36:13,400 --> 00:36:11,850

North Korea for sure and what you can

690

00:36:16,940 --> 00:36:13,410

really see happening is that the United

691

00:36:19,090 --> 00:36:16,950

States is itching for regime change and

692

00:36:21,770 --> 00:36:19,100

they're itching for North Korea in Iran

693

00:36:23,330 --> 00:36:21,780

they would love to regime change Russia

694

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:23,340

that's really not going to happen in the

695

00:36:29,420 --> 00:36:24,960

immediate future but they love that but

696

00:36:32,660 --> 00:36:29,430

they they can foresee these are crazy

697

00:36:34,490 --> 00:36:32,670

people running US policy there no there

698

00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:34,500

no more sane now than they were a couple

699

00:36:39,440 --> 00:36:36,900

of years ago under Obama or under Bush

700

00:36:41,630 --> 00:36:39,450

they're the same level of crazy maybe

701
00:36:43,640 --> 00:36:41,640
even higher level of crazy in some ways

702
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:43,650
they believe that they're going to

703
00:36:50,840 --> 00:36:47,520
regime change North Korea and they're

704
00:36:54,400 --> 00:36:50,850
following all of the the types of

705
00:36:57,320 --> 00:36:54,410
pretext that the United States has done

706
00:37:01,850 --> 00:36:57,330
since forever so this is this is nothing

707
00:37:04,460 --> 00:37:01,860
new the whole concept of kind of a fake

708
00:37:06,020 --> 00:37:04,470
revolution you create pretexts for

709
00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:06,030
switching out governments you don't like

710
00:37:12,290 --> 00:37:10,140
and what I think what they'll do is

711
00:37:13,400 --> 00:37:12,300
they're going to convince the American

712
00:37:14,690 --> 00:37:13,410
public they're already convincing the

713
00:37:16,460 --> 00:37:14,700

American public that North Korea really

714

00:37:19,850 --> 00:37:16,470

will have a nuke and they're going to

715

00:37:21,800 --> 00:37:19,860

like use it to to hit California or the

716

00:37:23,420 --> 00:37:21,810

United States not going to happen

717

00:37:25,640 --> 00:37:23,430

I'm just mark my words I'm telling you

718

00:37:28,040 --> 00:37:25,650

that will not happen because they

719

00:37:33,260 --> 00:37:28,050

actually don't have that capability this

720

00:37:37,100 --> 00:37:33,270

has been hyped so incredibly out of

721

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:37,110

proportion that the nation it has among

722

00:37:39,950 --> 00:37:38,760

many other things we've lost our sanity

723

00:37:41,930 --> 00:37:39,960

now over North Korea we lost our

724

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:41,940

Saturday over Russia continue to lose it

725

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,920

over that now losing it over North Korea

726

00:37:50,090 --> 00:37:47,280

then lose it over Iran as well North

727

00:37:52,130 --> 00:37:50,100

Korea is not going to launch nukes at

728

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,140

all ever against the United States

729

00:37:57,610 --> 00:37:54,720

unless they are deeply provoked to do so

730

00:37:59,350 --> 00:37:57,620

and what Americans don't realize

731

00:38:00,820 --> 00:37:59,360

of course do I even need to say that I'm

732

00:38:03,930 --> 00:38:00,830

not here to defend the regime of North

733

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:03,940

Korea but the United States has been

734

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:07,040

constantly incessantly provoking the

735

00:38:11,320 --> 00:38:08,480

North Koreans by having military

736

00:38:13,090 --> 00:38:11,330

exercises right at their border and they

737

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:13,100

do this cut all the time the North

738

00:38:18,660 --> 00:38:16,400

Koreans are obsessed about it and if the

739

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:18,670

u.s. really wants to ratchet things down

740

00:38:24,610 --> 00:38:21,440

they would change their behavior in

741

00:38:27,970 --> 00:38:24,620

Northeast Asia but they can't do it they

742

00:38:30,160 --> 00:38:27,980

won't ever do it and and it's kind of

743

00:38:32,260 --> 00:38:30,170

ridiculous frankly that President Trump

744

00:38:33,790 --> 00:38:32,270

is expecting China somehow to

745

00:38:36,370 --> 00:38:33,800

participate in this can you imagine if

746

00:38:38,140 --> 00:38:36,380

China allows North Korea to go through a

747

00:38:40,210 --> 00:38:38,150

regime change now the US troops go right

748

00:38:41,920 --> 00:38:40,220

up to the Chinese border right so the

749

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,930

Chinese aren't stupid they're not going

750

00:38:45,130 --> 00:38:43,280

to just let that sort of thing happen

751

00:38:48,060 --> 00:38:45,140

and it seems like no one in the White

752

00:38:51,340 --> 00:38:48,070

House is aware of this basic fact so

753

00:38:53,410 --> 00:38:51,350

what I guess I do foresee I mean they

754

00:38:56,500 --> 00:38:53,420

really there's I know I know they are

755

00:38:58,180 --> 00:38:56,510

they're ideologues and and it's not it's

756

00:39:00,730 --> 00:38:58,190

not unique to the Trump White House by

757

00:39:03,040 --> 00:39:00,740

the way they were every bit as much

758

00:39:04,270 --> 00:39:03,050

ideologically driven under the Obama

759

00:39:07,000 --> 00:39:04,280

White House and they would have been

760

00:39:08,860 --> 00:39:07,010

every bit as ideological driven under a

761

00:39:10,480 --> 00:39:08,870

Hillary Clinton White House but it

762

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:10,490

happens to be Trump and and this is just

763

00:39:18,190 --> 00:39:13,520

furthermore further proof as the French

764

00:39:20,050 --> 00:39:18,200

would say the Google mmm the bluest oh

765

00:39:21,880 --> 00:39:20,060

the blue Raja Abdullah member shows

766

00:39:25,020 --> 00:39:21,890

they're bad my French is the more things

767

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,030

change the more they stay the same and

768

00:39:30,280 --> 00:39:27,680

there's no difference in US policy with

769

00:39:32,590 --> 00:39:30,290

President Trump as it was from Obama

770

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:32,600

it's exactly the same the reactor st.

771

00:39:39,460 --> 00:39:36,880

Leger n't the same war mongering and

772

00:39:41,050 --> 00:39:39,470

misrepresentation of other other country

773

00:39:43,540 --> 00:39:41,060

u.s. did it to Libya when they destroyed

774

00:39:45,100 --> 00:39:43,550

that nation under Obama and now Trump is

775

00:39:50,170 --> 00:39:45,110

probably hoping he can destroy North

776

00:39:54,100 --> 00:39:50,180

Korea the entire false narrative of WMDs

777

00:39:56,740 --> 00:39:54,110

is like it's like this crazy deja vu

778

00:39:58,350 --> 00:39:56,750

flashback right and we're having that

779

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:58,360

right now with the announcement of

780

00:40:03,940 --> 00:40:01,280

miniaturization of nuclear warheads that

781

00:40:06,610 --> 00:40:03,950

cannot be put on on the tips of missiles

782

00:40:09,460 --> 00:40:06,620

and very glad you're mentioning this you

783

00:40:10,800 --> 00:40:09,470

know back in 2003 the United States has

784

00:40:12,600 --> 00:40:10,810

several un

785

00:40:15,210 --> 00:40:12,610

forgivable crimes that have been

786

00:40:17,390 --> 00:40:15,220

committed during our lifetime and maybe

787

00:40:19,590 --> 00:40:17,400

the day will come when Americans

788

00:40:21,780 --> 00:40:19,600

collectively start to understand Emmis

789

00:40:25,770 --> 00:40:21,790

alright so one of those unforgivable

790

00:40:27,300 --> 00:40:25,780

crimes was Iraq in 2003 when the United

791

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,310

States government at that time under

792

00:40:31,260 --> 00:40:28,960

george w bush with people like don

793

00:40:36,600 --> 00:40:31,270

rumsfeld and Condoleezza Rice and Dick

794

00:40:38,430 --> 00:40:36,610

Cheney lied knowingly lied about these

795

00:40:42,300 --> 00:40:38,440

so-called weapons of mass destruction

796

00:40:45,780 --> 00:40:42,310

the WMDs Condoleezza Rice and I think it

797

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:45,790

was Cheney or Rumsfeld used the imagery

798

00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:48,880

of a nuclear mushroom cloud over the

799

00:40:52,620 --> 00:40:50,320

United States and that's how we would

800

00:40:53,820 --> 00:40:52,630

find out that Saddam had nuke you know

801
00:40:56,190 --> 00:40:53,830
nukes is that there would be a mushroom

802
00:40:59,070 --> 00:40:56,200
cloud yeah good one what they ended up

803
00:41:00,660 --> 00:40:59,080
doing was terrifying the American public

804
00:41:02,880 --> 00:41:00,670
and getting them to believe that this

805
00:41:04,770 --> 00:41:02,890
was in fact the case when everyone who I

806
00:41:06,330 --> 00:41:04,780
knew at the time that there were no

807
00:41:09,240 --> 00:41:06,340
weapons of mass destruction and I knew

808
00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:09,250
because I followed the subject back in

809
00:41:15,180 --> 00:41:12,640
2003 I watched : powell lied to the

810
00:41:18,930 --> 00:41:15,190
world at the United Nations in February

811
00:41:20,820 --> 00:41:18,940
2003 about this whole thing and so this

812
00:41:22,860 --> 00:41:20,830
is and the result of course is the

813
00:41:24,450 --> 00:41:22,870

destruction of an entire nation Iraq was

814

00:41:27,420 --> 00:41:24,460

destroyed and it is destroyed to this

815

00:41:29,280 --> 00:41:27,430

day Iraq ISM is a wreck the United

816

00:41:33,000 --> 00:41:29,290

States under Obama because this is a

817

00:41:35,520 --> 00:41:33,010

bipartisan blood lust did it to Libya

818

00:41:39,170 --> 00:41:35,530

and man did they do it to Libya and

819

00:41:43,890 --> 00:41:39,180

again Americans don't really understand

820

00:41:45,450 --> 00:41:43,900

what they as a nation have done to what

821

00:41:48,300 --> 00:41:45,460

was then the wealthiest most prosperous

822

00:41:49,860 --> 00:41:48,310

nation in Africa a nation that had free

823

00:41:51,390 --> 00:41:49,870

health care that had free housing for

824

00:41:54,210 --> 00:41:51,400

the homeless where women could wear what

825

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,220

they want where women and men could

826

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:56,400

easily go to universities and they did

827

00:42:03,330 --> 00:42:00,240

where there was more local democracy

828

00:42:05,520 --> 00:42:03,340

than existed United States and Minister

829

00:42:08,340 --> 00:42:05,530

booth right they had a strong man at the

830

00:42:10,560 --> 00:42:08,350

top but he ran that country so that

831

00:42:14,190 --> 00:42:10,570

everyone was prosperous and it just

832

00:42:17,870 --> 00:42:14,200

happened to be outside of the IMF

833

00:42:21,080 --> 00:42:17,880

dominated Western US banking system and

834

00:42:24,450 --> 00:42:21,090

if you vote this read the WikiLeaks

835

00:42:25,170 --> 00:42:24,460

emails in which Hillary Clinton's emails

836

00:42:26,190 --> 00:42:25,180

have the

837

00:42:28,740 --> 00:42:26,200

right there there was a whole

838

00:42:31,020 --> 00:42:28,750

conversation about Sarkozy of France and

839

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:31,030

the French desire to get the Libyan gold

840

00:42:36,170 --> 00:42:34,480

as one of the key motivations of course

841

00:42:39,240 --> 00:42:36,180

the United States had the same desire

842

00:42:41,160 --> 00:42:39,250

power controlling the oil in the gold

843

00:42:43,260 --> 00:42:41,170

and getting Libya under Western control

844

00:42:44,280 --> 00:42:43,270

and they and they just wrecked it under

845

00:42:47,130 --> 00:42:44,290

false pretenses

846

00:42:48,480 --> 00:42:47,140

you know I and I'll tell you the really

847

00:42:51,420 --> 00:42:48,490

strange thing that most people don't

848

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:51,430

really realize about Libya is they were

849

00:42:58,410 --> 00:42:55,599

asked to give up their nuclear ambitions

850

00:43:01,859 --> 00:42:58,420

and they put everything on a boat and

851

00:43:04,049 --> 00:43:01,869

ship it out a little bit that really

852

00:43:06,990 --> 00:43:04,059

redid that and go back to North Korea

853

00:43:08,760 --> 00:43:07,000

now all right so the Libyans I guarantee

854

00:43:10,109 --> 00:43:08,770

you everyone who's got a brain in their

855

00:43:11,220 --> 00:43:10,119

head looking at this geopolitically

856

00:43:14,190 --> 00:43:11,230

realizes ah

857

00:43:15,809 --> 00:43:14,200

if Libya had kept developing nukes is

858

00:43:18,510 --> 00:43:15,819

probably would not have happened and

859

00:43:21,089 --> 00:43:18,520

they're probably right North Korea they

860

00:43:23,099 --> 00:43:21,099

may be immoral they may be bloody-minded

861

00:43:25,020 --> 00:43:23,109

but they're not that stupid like they

862

00:43:27,059 --> 00:43:25,030

like people like to portray them all

863

00:43:29,640 --> 00:43:27,069

right so they understand full well the

864

00:43:32,549 --> 00:43:29,650

nukes are the only thing that is keeping

865

00:43:36,539 --> 00:43:32,559

that regime in power and I agree that

866

00:43:39,150 --> 00:43:36,549

that it is a shame and unfortunate and a

867

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:39,160

crime that that regime is in power but

868

00:43:43,200 --> 00:43:40,960

you know Americans like to convince

869

00:43:44,789 --> 00:43:43,210

themselves if they have this ability to

870

00:43:46,170 --> 00:43:44,799

switch out every bad government in the

871

00:43:47,549 --> 00:43:46,180

world with they've got that ability

872

00:43:50,099 --> 00:43:47,559

maybe they should do something about

873

00:43:51,569 --> 00:43:50,109

their own yeah and I'm not talking about

874

00:43:53,400 --> 00:43:51,579

Trump I'm talking about the entire

875

00:43:55,950 --> 00:43:53,410

system that's right at a place that

876

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:55,960

exists for an oligarchy well when people

877

00:44:00,750 --> 00:43:58,960

bring up you know false flags and they

878

00:44:02,940 --> 00:44:00,760

want to bring up something like you know

879

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:02,950

Sandy Hook which I don't agree with by

880

00:44:09,089 --> 00:44:05,920

the way but that know when we are

881

00:44:12,599 --> 00:44:09,099

talking about you know a true country on

882

00:44:15,450 --> 00:44:12,609

country false-flag this is going to play

883

00:44:18,299 --> 00:44:15,460

out just like it did in 2003 the right

884

00:44:22,289 --> 00:44:18,309

it's the same playbook Richard it is the

885

00:44:25,200 --> 00:44:22,299

exact same setup and we're watching a

886

00:44:29,940 --> 00:44:25,210

play out unfairly by a little yeah yeah

887

00:44:32,599 --> 00:44:29,950

it's a it's so it's you can create a

888

00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:32,609

kind of typology of it in fact I've been

889

00:44:37,289 --> 00:44:34,839

working on this from my own book on

890

00:44:39,010 --> 00:44:37,299

false flags and I actually I know I

891

00:44:41,230 --> 00:44:39,020

included a number of

892

00:44:43,300 --> 00:44:41,240

these types of ideas for the show that I

893

00:44:46,660 --> 00:44:43,310

wrote and they've hosted for Gaia TV

894

00:44:49,900 --> 00:44:46,670

which is called false Flags and I'm fact

895

00:44:52,330 --> 00:44:49,910

if I may I would encourage people if

896

00:44:54,880 --> 00:44:52,340

they are interested in checking that

897

00:44:56,590 --> 00:44:54,890

series out it is a unique series this I

898

00:44:59,050 --> 00:44:56,600

can say very confidently there's nothing

899

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,060

like this has been done anywhere I spent

900

00:45:04,450 --> 00:45:02,000

the time really to research the history

901
00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:04,460
of false Flags as they developed as a

902
00:45:09,460 --> 00:45:07,760
phenomenon false flags aren't ancient

903
00:45:10,960 --> 00:45:09,470
but they do go back at least a good

904
00:45:13,540 --> 00:45:10,970
century and there's a couple of older

905
00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:13,550
ones but there there's a they're

906
00:45:17,700 --> 00:45:15,920
actually specifically modern this is one

907
00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:17,710
of the main things I like to about them

908
00:45:24,070 --> 00:45:21,200
and what's the format of mecco do you

909
00:45:26,290 --> 00:45:24,080
have guests or is it is it you know this

910
00:45:28,930 --> 00:45:26,300
me do my thing right I wrote it right

911
00:45:29,530 --> 00:45:28,940
back this is another unique thing about

912
00:45:31,840 --> 00:45:29,540
Gaia

913
00:45:34,000 --> 00:45:31,850

I'm not aware of anyone else doing this

914

00:45:35,950 --> 00:45:34,010

and I'm not taking away from what anyone

915

00:45:38,370 --> 00:45:35,960

else does but I didn't want to do it

916

00:45:42,280 --> 00:45:38,380

kind of sit-down format interview show I

917

00:45:44,440 --> 00:45:42,290

had a I had a concept in my mind I had

918

00:45:48,250 --> 00:45:44,450

an arc I had a vision of what I wanted

919

00:45:52,030 --> 00:45:48,260

to create and I wrote it out I scripted

920

00:45:54,610 --> 00:45:52,040

it out and I I did it in front of the

921

00:46:00,700 --> 00:45:54,620

camera now if I were ever to continue

922

00:46:03,640 --> 00:46:00,710

anything with Gaia in the future I might

923

00:46:05,530 --> 00:46:03,650

want to interview type of a format

924

00:46:07,390 --> 00:46:05,540

because I can tell you writing it out is

925

00:46:09,340 --> 00:46:07,400

a lot of work that's a lot of work but

926

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:09,350

that's what I strove I didn't yeah it

927

00:46:12,940 --> 00:46:10,400

was good for me though because it

928

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:12,950

actually also jump-started really made

929

00:46:16,930 --> 00:46:15,440

me move farther along in my book on

930

00:46:18,940 --> 00:46:16,940

false legs which I've been wanting to

931

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:18,950

write for the longest time so I've got a

932

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:22,480

couple of hundred pages now written and

933

00:46:28,540 --> 00:46:25,760

I'm happy about that but in terms of the

934

00:46:30,130 --> 00:46:28,550

false flags if someone is interested in

935

00:46:31,690 --> 00:46:30,140

checking it out on Gaia I would

936

00:46:34,480 --> 00:46:31,700

encourage them actually they could help

937

00:46:35,980 --> 00:46:34,490

me out if they wanted to join Gaia I

938

00:46:37,810 --> 00:46:35,990

would say do it through the link on my

939

00:46:42,100 --> 00:46:37,820

website I would be very grateful for

940

00:46:45,370 --> 00:46:42,110

that it is good for me and it helps me

941

00:46:46,780 --> 00:46:45,380

promote myself on the guy in network you

942

00:46:48,520 --> 00:46:46,790

just go to my website at Richard Dolan

943

00:46:50,170 --> 00:46:48,530

Press there's a link right at the very

944

00:46:53,040 --> 00:46:50,180

top there just on the guy I would click

945

00:46:55,680 --> 00:46:53,050

it and if you want to sign up go

946

00:46:57,359 --> 00:46:55,690

you know that second yeah I'm going to

947

00:47:02,640 --> 00:46:57,369

give this up in Twitter right now for

948

00:47:06,240 --> 00:47:02,650

you the the reason why I don't like fear

949

00:47:08,670 --> 00:47:06,250

porn you know I don't but the one thing

950

00:47:11,520 --> 00:47:08,680

that I've tried to make everybody aware

951
00:47:13,950 --> 00:47:11,530
of because I'm so interested in this and

952
00:47:17,819 --> 00:47:13,960
the more that I see days turn into weeks

953
00:47:21,839 --> 00:47:17,829
and time passes the more that it is true

954
00:47:25,740 --> 00:47:21,849
which is there is an agenda that is

955
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:25,750
going on we have the dialogue that is

956
00:47:33,870 --> 00:47:29,200
presented to us and the dogma from mass

957
00:47:36,450 --> 00:47:33,880
media which is completely untrue and the

958
00:47:40,260 --> 00:47:36,460
agenda of the world is is right in front

959
00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,270
of you and if you don't trust my words

960
00:47:44,670 --> 00:47:42,640
just observe what is going on in front

961
00:47:48,930 --> 00:47:44,680
of you right now and it is playing out

962
00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:48,940
right now with North Korea and I play

963
00:47:53,700 --> 00:47:51,520

when you it scares it scares the crap

964

00:47:56,819 --> 00:47:53,710

out of me Richard and it's not about

965

00:47:58,650 --> 00:47:56,829

doing fear porn you know I don't want I

966

00:48:01,880 --> 00:47:58,660

mean I guess I know what fear porn means

967

00:48:05,640 --> 00:48:01,890

it's you know scaring people in a sense

968

00:48:07,200 --> 00:48:05,650

to excite them in a way and to to get

969

00:48:10,140 --> 00:48:07,210

them come back like clickbait type stuff

970

00:48:12,480 --> 00:48:10,150

I'm not interested in that at least it's

971

00:48:15,480 --> 00:48:12,490

interesting you know that I'm doing the

972

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,490

show um daya anyone who's watched guy or

973

00:48:19,440 --> 00:48:17,920

follows in those guys I mean they

974

00:48:22,109 --> 00:48:19,450

started out like basically doing yoga

975

00:48:24,120 --> 00:48:22,119

Jack they're into consciousness and

976
00:48:25,410 --> 00:48:24,130
transformation and suddenly they bring

977
00:48:27,660 --> 00:48:25,420
on Richard Olin and he's talking about

978
00:48:28,800 --> 00:48:27,670
fall slacks for God's sake so they've

979
00:48:31,500 --> 00:48:28,810
had to make a little bit of an

980
00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,510
adjustment in having me on and I think

981
00:48:37,050 --> 00:48:33,280
they've done an admirable job if I may

982
00:48:41,309 --> 00:48:37,060
say in bringing me and allowing me to do

983
00:48:42,359 --> 00:48:41,319
what I like to do and it's not it's not

984
00:48:45,210 --> 00:48:42,369
in frightening people

985
00:48:51,000 --> 00:48:45,220
I am never about that but what I am

986
00:48:52,079 --> 00:48:51,010
about is look if if there are bad things

987
00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:52,089
happening around you and there always

988
00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:55,119

are alright we can we can do one of two

989

00:48:58,620 --> 00:48:56,319

things we can pretend that they don't

990

00:49:00,210 --> 00:48:58,630

exist and we can you know create our

991

00:49:03,290 --> 00:49:00,220

create a circle of light and protect

992

00:49:05,010 --> 00:49:03,300

ourselves and visualize positive change

993

00:49:06,550 --> 00:49:05,020

which I don't think it's going to be

994

00:49:08,020 --> 00:49:06,560

very effective to be honest with you

995

00:49:09,970 --> 00:49:08,030

what I think it's going to be a little

996

00:49:10,930 --> 00:49:09,980

bit more effective is recognizing what

997

00:49:12,940 --> 00:49:10,940

the problem is

998

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,950

and then dealing with it I liken it to

999

00:49:16,750 --> 00:49:14,960

having this wonderful dream you know

1000

00:49:18,490 --> 00:49:16,760

you're on the beach drinking margaritas

1001
00:49:20,140 --> 00:49:18,500
someone's rubbing your feet it's a great

1002
00:49:22,420 --> 00:49:20,150
dream but meanwhile your house is

1003
00:49:24,370 --> 00:49:22,430
burning down right so what's the better

1004
00:49:25,960 --> 00:49:24,380
solution keep the dreaming or wake up

1005
00:49:30,970 --> 00:49:25,970
and deal with the fire throw your

1006
00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:30,980
margarita on the fire really so I want

1007
00:49:36,960 --> 00:49:34,160
to in doing the research that I do

1008
00:49:41,200 --> 00:49:36,970
whether it's with UFOs or false flags

1009
00:49:44,830 --> 00:49:41,210
I'm I want to be about helping people

1010
00:49:48,000 --> 00:49:44,840
wake up and let it letting them realize

1011
00:49:50,890 --> 00:49:48,010
that by waking up you're actually

1012
00:49:53,140 --> 00:49:50,900
gaining power your gaming strength your

1013
00:49:55,090 --> 00:49:53,150

because it's only through truth right

1014

00:49:57,520 --> 00:49:55,100

that we're actually going to be able to

1015

00:49:59,620 --> 00:49:57,530

deal with the problems around us and

1016

00:50:02,170 --> 00:49:59,630

it's not always easy I remember a

1017

00:50:03,790 --> 00:50:02,180

statement from the late John Mack I'll

1018

00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:03,800

never forget this it was in one of his

1019

00:50:14,050 --> 00:50:10,480

books he he said look you know gaining

1020

00:50:16,840 --> 00:50:14,060

higher awareness basically means

1021

00:50:19,780 --> 00:50:16,850

tripping illusions away from us and and

1022

00:50:21,450 --> 00:50:19,790

none of us can do that without a certain

1023

00:50:24,040 --> 00:50:21,460

amount of pain because we're all born

1024

00:50:25,390 --> 00:50:24,050

into illusions every one of the

1025

00:50:27,250 --> 00:50:25,400

solutions about our world illusions

1026

00:50:29,620 --> 00:50:27,260

about ourself illusions about our

1027

00:50:33,700 --> 00:50:29,630

reality and it's only by the painful

1028

00:50:38,890 --> 00:50:33,710

process of recognizing those illusions

1029

00:50:40,420 --> 00:50:38,900

that we engage in personal growth but so

1030

00:50:42,220 --> 00:50:40,430

there's a little bit of pain that goes

1031

00:50:44,290 --> 00:50:42,230

along with that but then the end result

1032

00:50:46,570 --> 00:50:44,300

is that we grow and we become stronger

1033

00:50:48,010 --> 00:50:46,580

and we become more able to do good in

1034

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:48,020

the world because we're more

1035

00:50:52,900 --> 00:50:49,760

knowledgeable and we're not filling our

1036

00:50:55,180 --> 00:50:52,910

head with with fantasies but we're

1037

00:50:57,640 --> 00:50:55,190

filling our head with the truth that's

1038

00:50:59,340 --> 00:50:57,650

the only way to make ourselves better it

1039

00:51:05,710 --> 00:50:59,350

is the only way to make our world better

1040

00:51:09,310 --> 00:51:05,720

there and the the concept that I'm

1041

00:51:17,410 --> 00:51:09,320

trying to avoid is this I don't want to

1042

00:51:20,529 --> 00:51:17,420

be labeled as some new conscious 1970s

1043

00:51:23,049 --> 00:51:20,539

pyramid power positive is the

1044

00:51:26,049 --> 00:51:23,059

only way of life thing because that is

1045

00:51:28,599 --> 00:51:26,059

not the real world you know I don't want

1046

00:51:31,089 --> 00:51:28,609

to be labeled as that also not healthy

1047

00:51:35,469 --> 00:51:31,099

it's on how it is it is completely but

1048

00:51:37,650 --> 00:51:35,479

yet I live that way the other problem

1049

00:51:40,569 --> 00:51:37,660

right I mean in a way I get it because I

1050

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,579

said this many times I'm very proud to

1051
00:51:46,479 --> 00:51:43,359
say this when I was 15 years old I

1052
00:51:49,329 --> 00:51:46,489
bought very first book by Wayne Dyer

1053
00:51:51,939 --> 00:51:49,339
your erroneous zones right right the tee

1054
00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:51,949
knows it so and I mean it's classic pop

1055
00:51:57,880 --> 00:51:53,839
psychology anyone who knows Wayne Dyer

1056
00:51:59,319 --> 00:51:57,890
who's no longer with us but I gladly

1057
00:52:01,269 --> 00:51:59,329
tell anyone that book had a very

1058
00:52:03,699 --> 00:52:01,279
positive influence influence on my life

1059
00:52:05,380 --> 00:52:03,709
and still does I learned a very

1060
00:52:07,390 --> 00:52:05,390
important lesson from that book which is

1061
00:52:10,989 --> 00:52:07,400
maybe related to what you just said

1062
00:52:12,489 --> 00:52:10,999
and the idea is he said look over your

1063
00:52:15,069 --> 00:52:12,499

shoulder that's your death you're going

1064

00:52:18,249 --> 00:52:15,079

to die one day he said this is your life

1065

00:52:20,799 --> 00:52:18,259

right now and you have a choice you can

1066

00:52:22,989 --> 00:52:20,809

you can live your life in a healthy and

1067

00:52:25,179 --> 00:52:22,999

positive way or you can live it in an

1068

00:52:27,489 --> 00:52:25,189

unhealthy unpause ative way or negative

1069

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:27,499

way and they said the first thing you

1070

00:52:31,029 --> 00:52:28,400

need to do is you have to take

1071

00:52:33,069 --> 00:52:31,039

responsibility for your slots which

1072

00:52:35,249 --> 00:52:33,079

means don't go blame your mom and your

1073

00:52:37,899 --> 00:52:35,259

dad for how lousy things are for you

1074

00:52:40,359 --> 00:52:37,909

that's giving away your power and your

1075

00:52:43,569 --> 00:52:40,369

responsibilities as you right now have

1076

00:52:46,120 --> 00:52:43,579

the ability it is within you to make a

1077

00:52:50,679 --> 00:52:46,130

decision what kind of person am I going

1078

00:52:55,299 --> 00:52:50,689

to be and it had a huge influence on me

1079

00:52:58,689 --> 00:52:55,309

and so I really believe strongly in

1080

00:53:02,890 --> 00:52:58,699

telling myself healthy positive things

1081

00:53:05,409 --> 00:53:02,900

but that's a little different than the

1082

00:53:06,779 --> 00:53:05,419

kinds of manifestation affirmations and

1083

00:53:10,809 --> 00:53:06,789

I think some people like to do because

1084

00:53:13,739 --> 00:53:10,819

my take on this and I'll make some

1085

00:53:16,329 --> 00:53:13,749

friends and enemies by saying this but I

1086

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:16,339

think that when people say I want to

1087

00:53:18,819 --> 00:53:17,839

manifest such and such a thing I don't

1088

00:53:19,719 --> 00:53:18,829

think they know what they're talking

1089

00:53:22,899 --> 00:53:19,729

about at all

1090

00:53:24,130 --> 00:53:22,909

right I think that the only way you're

1091

00:53:26,709 --> 00:53:24,140

going to manifest anything is by

1092

00:53:29,499 --> 00:53:26,719

planning it and doing it that's how you

1093

00:53:33,309 --> 00:53:29,509

manifest and so you create that vision

1094

00:53:35,199 --> 00:53:33,319

in your mind yes you do but you it's not

1095

00:53:37,659 --> 00:53:35,209

going to happen by itself you still have

1096

00:53:39,699 --> 00:53:37,669

to work by easy thinking right that's

1097

00:53:41,259 --> 00:53:39,709

right you you know this you've you went

1098

00:53:45,130 --> 00:53:41,269

through the whole process of creating

1099

00:53:47,169 --> 00:53:45,140

your show yes and you know every bit of

1100

00:53:49,689 --> 00:53:47,179

how much hard work that was and planning

1101
00:53:51,429 --> 00:53:49,699
and obstacles and disappointments and

1102
00:53:53,199 --> 00:53:51,439
then overcoming all those obstacles I

1103
00:53:55,509 --> 00:53:53,209
mean it never stops and it's the same

1104
00:53:59,469 --> 00:53:55,519
with the projects that I've been doing

1105
00:54:01,239 --> 00:53:59,479
so it only happens through you you tell

1106
00:54:03,249 --> 00:54:01,249
yourself where do I want to be in five

1107
00:54:04,779 --> 00:54:03,259
years what do I want to be doing what do

1108
00:54:06,130 --> 00:54:04,789
I want to do in one year okay good

1109
00:54:08,890 --> 00:54:06,140
that's what I want to do how am I going

1110
00:54:11,649 --> 00:54:08,900
to get there and we have to think it

1111
00:54:14,640 --> 00:54:11,659
through so on that sense I believe in

1112
00:54:17,769 --> 00:54:14,650
manifesting sure but it's only through

1113
00:54:22,899 --> 00:54:17,779

creating a vision planning it out and

1114

00:54:25,599 --> 00:54:22,909

then working so I feel at the New Age

1115

00:54:27,969 --> 00:54:25,609

philosophy that some people have has

1116

00:54:31,299 --> 00:54:27,979

been very harmful and destructive not

1117

00:54:34,689 --> 00:54:31,309

simply to society at large because it

1118

00:54:36,640 --> 00:54:34,699

really is very improper imprecise

1119

00:54:38,380 --> 00:54:36,650

thinking to lose thinking but it's also

1120

00:54:40,899 --> 00:54:38,390

I think harmful mentally to a lot of the

1121

00:54:42,519 --> 00:54:40,909

people engage in it now you have to

1122

00:54:46,749 --> 00:54:42,529

implement you have to implement you

1123

00:54:48,459 --> 00:54:46,759

can't just you know the idea of you know

1124

00:54:50,019 --> 00:54:48,469

you can change your own reality with

1125

00:54:52,199 --> 00:54:50,029

your mind and you just close your eyes

1126

00:54:55,209 --> 00:54:52,209

and click your heels three times and

1127

00:54:56,649 --> 00:54:55,219

write and meditate every day we do

1128

00:54:58,899 --> 00:54:56,659

change our reality with our minds but

1129

00:55:01,509 --> 00:54:58,909

only in conjunction with our actions

1130

00:55:03,009 --> 00:55:01,519

right you've got to think it then you

1131

00:55:05,890 --> 00:55:03,019

got to do it that's the other part I

1132

00:55:07,299 --> 00:55:05,900

remember then when we come back after

1133

00:55:07,899 --> 00:55:07,309

the break I want to talk about you new

1134

00:55:09,699 --> 00:55:07,909

wiki

1135

00:55:13,179 --> 00:55:09,709

our new little project here I want to

1136

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,189

introduce this to everybody and so you

1137

00:55:17,949 --> 00:55:16,400

get the honor of you know being on the

1138

00:55:19,390 --> 00:55:17,959

show that we do this this is a big

1139

00:55:23,429 --> 00:55:19,400

worldwide announcement we're going to do

1140

00:55:28,209 --> 00:55:23,439

that after the break but going back to

1141

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:28,219

1991 1992 when I was going through this

1142

00:55:34,569 --> 00:55:31,839

transformation and I mean really really

1143

00:55:36,729 --> 00:55:34,579

wanting to do things and change my

1144

00:55:40,620 --> 00:55:36,739

reality and and and was working really

1145

00:55:43,689 --> 00:55:40,630

hard and on my mind and then meanwhile

1146

00:55:45,970 --> 00:55:43,699

la is burning down we've got riots we've

1147

00:55:47,680 --> 00:55:45,980

got cracking sold outside of my fry

1148

00:55:50,520 --> 00:55:47,690

door I got bodies in the street

1149

00:55:54,580 --> 00:55:50,530

literally not figured - I mean literally

1150

00:55:56,890 --> 00:55:54,590

craziness of this this madness evil

1151

00:56:00,430 --> 00:55:56,900

world and I was like man I can I can

1152

00:56:02,109 --> 00:56:00,440

want this all that I you know desire but

1153

00:56:04,359 --> 00:56:02,119

any changing what's going on out there

1154

00:56:06,970 --> 00:56:04,369

on the streets the reality is out there

1155

00:56:08,109 --> 00:56:06,980

and that's where it's harmful you have

1156

00:56:10,210 --> 00:56:08,119

you know what I mean that's where it's

1157

00:56:13,450 --> 00:56:10,220

self-destructive you actually have to

1158

00:56:15,460 --> 00:56:13,460

physically go out and and and make a

1159

00:56:17,770 --> 00:56:15,470

difference and not only for yourself but

1160

00:56:19,210 --> 00:56:17,780

for the world and then Alex on that but

1161

00:56:20,770 --> 00:56:19,220

I know you want to go to breaks in yeah

1162

00:56:23,020 --> 00:56:20,780

we got it we got to do that right now so

1163

00:56:25,000 --> 00:56:23,030

let's go ahead and do that and our guest

1164

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:25,010

tonight the one and only Richard bleep

1165

00:56:31,180 --> 00:56:27,920

and Dolan I will never say what I really

1166

00:56:32,859 --> 00:56:31,190

want to say everything's on the table

1167

00:56:36,880 --> 00:56:32,869

when we come back we're going to talk

1168

00:56:39,400 --> 00:56:36,890

about you new wiki dot org our new

1169

00:56:41,830 --> 00:56:39,410

projects I'm going to click tweet here

1170

00:56:43,180 --> 00:56:41,840

in just a second I'm yours commuters I

1171

00:56:46,090 --> 00:56:43,190

guess tonight Richard Dolan on the game

1172

00:56:47,290 --> 00:56:46,100

changer network in kgr a the planet

1173

00:56:57,570 --> 00:56:47,300

we'll be right back

1174

00:57:05,480 --> 00:56:57,580

[Music]

1175

00:57:09,480 --> 00:57:07,560

this is fade to black

1176

00:57:12,990 --> 00:57:09,490

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1177

00:57:17,610 --> 00:57:13,000

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1178

00:57:20,820 --> 00:57:17,620

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1179

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:20,830

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1180

00:57:32,850 --> 00:57:30,880

Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy Choo hi this is

1181

00:57:35,040 --> 00:57:32,860

race Hobbs here repping the planet and

1182

00:57:37,050 --> 00:57:35,050

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1183

00:57:39,600 --> 00:57:37,060

Church fade to black

1184

00:57:44,190 --> 00:57:39,610

on the game changer network and the kgr

1185

00:57:46,350 --> 00:57:44,200

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1186

00:57:49,680 --> 00:57:46,360

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1187

00:57:52,590 --> 00:57:49,690

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1188

00:57:56,690 --> 00:57:52,600

little damn Adrian Grenier this is Ari

1189

00:57:59,820 --> 00:57:56,700

Gold where the honey brothers wasn't in

1190

00:58:02,310 --> 00:57:59,830

honey when I am Adrian Grenier and I'm

1191

00:58:07,550 --> 00:58:02,320

Ari Gold where the honey brothers and

1192

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:11,460

ancient life oil life changing the real

1193

00:58:17,340 --> 00:58:15,040

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1194

00:58:20,250 --> 00:58:17,350

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1195

00:58:22,890 --> 00:58:20,260

effect and is also legal in all 50

1196

00:58:25,200 --> 00:58:22,900

states when you're healthy you're happy

1197

00:58:27,450 --> 00:58:25,210

the truth about this wonderful plant is

1198

00:58:30,810 --> 00:58:27,460

that it wants to give back to mankind

1199

00:58:33,930 --> 00:58:30,820

life longevity and happiness ancient

1200

00:58:36,020 --> 00:58:33,940

life oil our golden grain all organic

1201
00:58:39,090 --> 00:58:36,030
non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1202
00:58:42,540 --> 00:58:39,100
liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1203
00:58:46,650 --> 00:58:42,550
to ancient life oil calm today that's

1204
00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:46,660
ancient life oil calm the best purest

1205
00:58:53,220 --> 00:58:50,640
organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1206
00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:53,230
gobekli tepe the statements made

1207
00:58:55,380 --> 00:58:54,400
regarding these products have not been

1208
00:58:56,580 --> 00:58:55,390
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1209
00:58:57,960 --> 00:58:56,590
Administration these products are not

1210
00:58:59,790 --> 00:58:57,970
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1211
00:59:01,110 --> 00:58:59,800
prevent any disease please consult your

1212
00:59:02,280 --> 00:59:01,120
health care professional about potential

1213
00:59:06,320 --> 00:59:02,290

interactions or other possible

1214

00:59:10,440 --> 00:59:06,330

complications before using any product

1215

00:59:13,200 --> 00:59:10,450

what's up bait or not studio dumb loves

1216

00:59:15,600 --> 00:59:13,210

fade the black and the f2b audience for

1217

00:59:17,849 --> 00:59:15,610

so much that they have put together the

1218

00:59:21,300 --> 00:59:17,859

ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1219

00:59:24,690 --> 00:59:21,310

they've done it just for you man check

1220

00:59:28,020 --> 00:59:24,700

this out the studio dome SBB - stereo

1221

00:59:31,290 --> 00:59:28,030

system is here it's featuring two studio

1222

00:59:33,599 --> 00:59:31,300

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1223

00:59:35,849 --> 00:59:33,609

speakers pack in its own custom

1224

00:59:38,160 --> 00:59:35,859

hardshell case this studio dome system

1225

00:59:41,010 --> 00:59:38,170

features the very latest in stereo

1226

00:59:44,609 --> 00:59:41,020

bluetooth technology the two full range

1227

00:59:46,589 --> 00:59:44,619

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1228

00:59:48,720 --> 00:59:46,599

you've got to hear this kids amazing

1229

00:59:52,680 --> 00:59:48,730

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1230

00:59:55,710 --> 00:59:52,690

bucks and use the promo code JC RTW us

1231

00:59:58,099 --> 00:59:55,720

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1232

01:00:02,040 --> 00:59:58,109

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1233

01:00:03,859 --> 01:00:02,050

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1234

01:00:06,270 --> 01:00:03,869

tepe

1235

01:00:07,950 --> 01:00:06,280

this is Micah Hank's to the graylien

1236

01:00:09,359 --> 01:00:07,960

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1237

01:00:10,830 --> 01:00:09,369

church on fade to black

1238

01:00:13,800 --> 01:00:10,840

across the globe on the GameChanger

1239

01:00:15,560 --> 01:00:13,810

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1240

01:00:22,670 --> 01:00:15,570

radio the planet

1241

01:00:22,680 --> 01:00:34,650

[Music]

1242

01:00:38,830 --> 01:00:37,390

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1243

01:00:43,000 --> 01:00:38,840

your host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1244

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:43,010

Richard leapin Dolan that's right

1245

01:00:48,010 --> 01:00:46,640

now we were just discussing right before

1246

01:00:50,109 --> 01:00:48,020

the show you can follow us on Twitter at

1247

01:00:53,560 --> 01:00:50,119

Jay treat radio you can follow Richard

1248

01:00:55,900 --> 01:00:53,570

Dolan at rich Dolan what's up with that

1249

01:01:01,540 --> 01:00:55,910

Richard was Richard Dolan already taken

1250

01:01:04,450 --> 01:01:01,550

on Twitter no I was I used to I used to

1251

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,460

go by rich in earlier years before I

1252

01:01:08,620 --> 01:01:07,280

went as Richard Dolan I know now I can't

1253

01:01:10,450 --> 01:01:08,630

even think of any other name but

1254

01:01:13,359 --> 01:01:10,460

reference like it was just like that's

1255

01:01:15,460 --> 01:01:13,369

what I am I'm Richard Dolan but I did

1256

01:01:17,950 --> 01:01:15,470

rich I think underscore Dolan at Twitter

1257

01:01:19,180 --> 01:01:17,960

and then I thought to changes like how

1258

01:01:21,400 --> 01:01:19,190

do you change your Twitter handle

1259

01:01:23,260 --> 01:01:21,410

without disrupting all of it right it's

1260

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:23,270

really like your story I don't have to

1261

01:01:27,730 --> 01:01:26,000

do that some kind of so I have old

1262

01:01:29,130 --> 01:01:27,740

friends who call me rich I have friends

1263

01:01:32,640 --> 01:01:29,140

I grew up with to call me Richie

1264

01:01:35,740 --> 01:01:32,650

here if you ever grow out in New York at

1265

01:01:39,880 --> 01:01:35,750

least one I did every boy's name was

1266

01:01:41,590 --> 01:01:39,890

either Joey Bobby Tony Richie right if I

1267

01:01:42,700 --> 01:01:41,600

had said call me Richard they would have

1268

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:42,710

been like oh you think you're better

1269

01:01:49,840 --> 01:01:46,880

than us what's wrong with you hey I get

1270

01:01:51,640 --> 01:01:49,850

it enough I do I got but but anyway so I

1271

01:01:54,460 --> 01:01:51,650

went through different versions of a

1272

01:01:57,520 --> 01:01:54,470

name all through my my 20s and 30s and

1273

01:01:59,859 --> 01:01:57,530

many my friends call me rich yeah I was

1274

01:02:02,770 --> 01:01:59,869

always I was always Jim growing up and

1275

01:02:05,650 --> 01:02:02,780

and of course or James when I was in

1276

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,660

trouble and then when I came out to LA I

1277

01:02:09,400 --> 01:02:08,000

just you know I was going to be a guitar

1278

01:02:12,550 --> 01:02:09,410

player you know I was going to be that

1279

01:02:16,810 --> 01:02:12,560

guy oh right so change my name to Jimmy

1280

01:02:18,970 --> 01:02:16,820

and everybody that I met in LA it was so

1281

01:02:21,580 --> 01:02:18,980

hard for me to say right so what's your

1282

01:02:23,800 --> 01:02:21,590

name Jimmy Church and that I just the

1283

01:02:26,080 --> 01:02:23,810

new persona right I just changed clothes

1284

01:02:28,240 --> 01:02:26,090

bags and that's it you are you are Jimmy

1285

01:02:30,340 --> 01:02:28,250

chair nothing else but you can't be Jim

1286

01:02:32,890 --> 01:02:30,350

Church are you kidding me no no and when

1287

01:02:35,530 --> 01:02:32,900

I search right when I hear Jim Church is

1288

01:02:38,140 --> 01:02:35,540

somebody for my school for sure no

1289

01:02:39,280 --> 01:02:38,150

exactly so I enjoy it like I wanted to

1290

01:02:40,990 --> 01:02:39,290

walk away from that type of

1291

01:02:42,940 --> 01:02:41,000

identification for a while like my

1292

01:02:45,940 --> 01:02:42,950

earlier name said that it's Who I am

1293

01:02:48,210 --> 01:02:45,950

yeah those people know me for that and

1294

01:02:50,099 --> 01:02:48,220

that's good that we were taught

1295

01:02:52,380 --> 01:02:50,109

King before the break about you know

1296

01:02:54,270 --> 01:02:52,390

actually doing you know doing the work I

1297

01:02:56,220 --> 01:02:54,280

mean if you're gonna manifest manifest

1298

01:02:58,320 --> 01:02:56,230

it's great but then roll up your sleeves

1299

01:02:58,920 --> 01:02:58,330

and get it done nobody's going to do it

1300

01:03:02,520 --> 01:02:58,930

for you

1301

01:03:08,040 --> 01:03:02,530

right exactly and so and and in doing

1302

01:03:10,830 --> 01:03:08,050

that living up to that that that way of

1303

01:03:13,140 --> 01:03:10,840

thinking that mindset we have launched

1304

01:03:17,520 --> 01:03:13,150

the game-changer Network Richard was

1305

01:03:19,560 --> 01:03:17,530

always about getting our community who

1306

01:03:21,930 --> 01:03:19,570

we thought as game changers right and

1307

01:03:26,310 --> 01:03:21,940

and that was what we were going to build

1308

01:03:29,460 --> 01:03:26,320

upon and and do it and so we have gotten

1309

01:03:32,310 --> 01:03:29,470

a few different groups together and one

1310

01:03:33,599 --> 01:03:32,320

of them is this next launch that we have

1311

01:03:36,480 --> 01:03:33,609

launched tonight

1312

01:03:37,830 --> 01:03:36,490

it's called uni wiki I've talked to you

1313

01:03:40,650 --> 01:03:37,840

about this a couple of times and

1314

01:03:44,220 --> 01:03:40,660

introduced you to it before the show but

1315

01:03:45,660 --> 01:03:44,230

and you got it out of the gate it was

1316

01:03:47,280 --> 01:03:45,670

really funny when you and I were talking

1317

01:03:52,380 --> 01:03:47,290

to you were like it's not going to be

1318

01:03:54,450 --> 01:03:52,390

like that other and and and exactly and

1319

01:03:56,280 --> 01:03:54,460

what there's a variety of little wiki

1320

01:03:58,050 --> 01:03:56,290

site there's like many at your wiki

1321

01:04:00,359 --> 01:03:58,060

sites I mean there's obviously Wikipedia

1322

01:04:02,690 --> 01:04:00,369

but there's there are other kinds of

1323

01:04:05,880 --> 01:04:02,700

wiki's the one I was thinking it was a

1324

01:04:07,800 --> 01:04:05,890

skeptical wiki site right really goes

1325

01:04:10,440 --> 01:04:07,810

out of its way to just trash talking and

1326

01:04:14,550 --> 01:04:10,450

stuff and kinds of things that we do and

1327

01:04:17,660 --> 01:04:14,560

and this is about unifying not only the

1328

01:04:20,760 --> 01:04:17,670

community but gathering all of our

1329

01:04:23,370 --> 01:04:20,770

information in a positive way and

1330

01:04:27,390 --> 01:04:23,380

getting it all centralized and together

1331

01:04:32,670 --> 01:04:27,400

with the correct contributors and and

1332

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:32,680

not not go negative this is the positive

1333

01:04:36,839 --> 01:04:34,960

side of it and unifying all of the

1334

01:04:39,630 --> 01:04:36,849

knowledge because the knowledge is out

1335

01:04:43,020 --> 01:04:39,640

there the community is out there we need

1336

01:04:45,630 --> 01:04:43,030

a central depository of all of this

1337

01:04:49,020 --> 01:04:45,640

knowledge and that's what you need which

1338

01:04:52,820 --> 01:04:49,030

E is all about and in a very positive

1339

01:04:55,980 --> 01:04:52,830

sense that is our manifesto and and now

1340

01:04:57,720 --> 01:04:55,990

it's a great thing to talk about but

1341

01:05:01,020 --> 01:04:57,730

it's another thing to deliver the

1342

01:05:01,890 --> 01:05:01,030

package well we have delivered it right

1343

01:05:03,690 --> 01:05:01,900

yep

1344

01:05:05,039 --> 01:05:03,700

afterward I'm looking at the page I've

1345

01:05:09,539 --> 01:05:05,049

got it right here in front of me uni

1346

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,549

wiki org yep and it's I mean it's jest

1347

01:05:13,710 --> 01:05:11,200

started so I don't think anyone need

1348

01:05:16,559 --> 01:05:13,720

should expect to find articles in here

1349

01:05:21,150 --> 01:05:16,569

yet but it's there the engine is built

1350

01:05:23,220 --> 01:05:21,160

the the stuff that is going on is it

1351

01:05:25,769 --> 01:05:23,230

kind of an open source project so that

1352

01:05:28,529 --> 01:05:25,779

people can go in and you have to

1353

01:05:31,470 --> 01:05:28,539

register and you know get accepted and

1354

01:05:34,980 --> 01:05:31,480

are you running this is this your it's a

1355

01:05:38,039 --> 01:05:34,990

user guy running no well yes yes

1356

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:38,049

actually because it's a community so yes

1357

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:42,160

is the short answer John lund and his

1358

01:05:49,200 --> 01:05:46,000

software team wrote the engine the

1359

01:05:51,900 --> 01:05:49,210

concept is a community concept it's

1360

01:05:54,779 --> 01:05:51,910

John's vision he's you know he obviously

1361

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:54,789

there needs to be somebody at the top of

1362

01:06:03,150 --> 01:05:57,599

the software chain to build this monster

1363

01:06:06,170 --> 01:06:03,160

of a platform but everything is done

1364

01:06:09,539 --> 01:06:06,180

it's done so when we are talking about

1365

01:06:12,240 --> 01:06:09,549

unifying and and positivity and taking

1366

01:06:15,089 --> 01:06:12,250

steps forward and doing it well you have

1367

01:06:18,029 --> 01:06:15,099

it you have to actually do it in

1368

01:06:19,500 --> 01:06:18,039

employment is a really good idea I'm

1369

01:06:23,039 --> 01:06:19,510

going to say this it's a hard thing to

1370

01:06:25,049 --> 01:06:23,049

do and I'm just I am looking ahead of

1371

01:06:26,849 --> 01:06:25,059

this project and I see how much work it

1372

01:06:30,140 --> 01:06:26,859

will involve but it will be easier if

1373

01:06:34,079 --> 01:06:30,150

you have a lot of other contributors

1374

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:34,089

what and actually what you're what

1375

01:06:37,650 --> 01:06:35,920

you're proposing is not radically

1376

01:06:40,079 --> 01:06:37,660

different than what Wikipedia does or

1377

01:06:42,420 --> 01:06:40,089

what the other wiki sites do I mean they

1378

01:06:45,539 --> 01:06:42,430

all have moderators all right Wikipedia

1379

01:06:48,510 --> 01:06:45,549

is notorious for censoring out

1380

01:06:50,490 --> 01:06:48,520

alternative information so they or

1381

01:06:51,599 --> 01:06:50,500

minimizing it or dismissing it in one

1382

01:06:55,579 --> 01:06:51,609

way or another I mean they're very

1383

01:06:59,880 --> 01:06:55,589

agenda driven so they've got a very

1384

01:07:01,769 --> 01:06:59,890

definite editorial stance so there's

1385

01:07:05,039 --> 01:07:01,779

nothing there's nothing wrong actually

1386

01:07:06,539 --> 01:07:05,049

with uni wiki having an editorial policy

1387

01:07:10,589 --> 01:07:06,549

as well and I think fact I've encouraged

1388

01:07:12,690 --> 01:07:10,599

you to do it as far as having people

1389

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,700

registering I assume am i right and

1390

01:07:15,800 --> 01:07:14,079

thinking this is from around the world

1391

01:07:20,020 --> 01:07:15,810

and that's right

1392

01:07:23,900 --> 01:07:20,030

I bet yep-yep-yep is I got moderators

1393

01:07:26,000 --> 01:07:23,910

policing it you have to because we want

1394

01:07:31,400 --> 01:07:26,010

that's right that's right and you know

1395

01:07:34,340 --> 01:07:31,410

we wanted to be a positive thing where

1396

01:07:36,620 --> 01:07:34,350

see this is and this is always not

1397

01:07:38,359 --> 01:07:36,630

intended a loaded word so probably

1398

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:38,369

there's a loaded word out what what is

1399

01:07:47,900 --> 01:07:42,240

it what does it mean it means a it means

1400

01:07:50,690 --> 01:07:47,910

this that we need if you can't talk here

1401

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:50,700

Richard you can't talk anywhere if you

1402

01:07:55,340 --> 01:07:53,280

are if you feel like you are being

1403

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:55,350

repressed if you think you are being

1404

01:08:00,650 --> 01:07:58,260

censored in any way and you have ideas

1405

01:08:03,950 --> 01:08:00,660

or if you have something that you want

1406

01:08:06,650 --> 01:08:03,960

to contribute you won't because the fear

1407

01:08:09,470 --> 01:08:06,660

of ridicule or attack or anything like

1408

01:08:11,900 --> 01:08:09,480

that and and that type of censorship

1409

01:08:14,450 --> 01:08:11,910

cannot be allowed in our community it

1410

01:08:16,970 --> 01:08:14,460

just cannot you know it's like a

1411

01:08:20,180 --> 01:08:16,980

barbershop right you go in and you are

1412

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,190

able to sit down and let it all hang out

1413

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:22,799

and and here if we're going to unify

1414

01:08:27,039 --> 01:08:24,480

this community you have to feel

1415

01:08:30,650 --> 01:08:27,049

comfortable you have to be able to say

1416

01:08:33,890 --> 01:08:30,660

what it is that you've experienced or or

1417

01:08:36,380 --> 01:08:33,900

that you want to explore or if you have

1418

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,390

questions you know you don't want to

1419

01:08:40,880 --> 01:08:38,640

feel like somebody is going to attack

1420

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:40,890

you or do a character assassination and

1421

01:08:46,880 --> 01:08:44,880

that I I'm with you yeah the word unity

1422

01:08:48,289 --> 01:08:46,890

has always rubbed me the wrong way I'll

1423

01:08:50,269 --> 01:08:48,299

just tell you I mean it's just I don't

1424

01:08:51,740 --> 01:08:50,279

I'm not a believer in unity never have

1425

01:08:54,559 --> 01:08:51,750

been I don't think that unity is what I

1426

01:08:56,030 --> 01:08:54,569

strive for I mean after all I only get

1427

01:08:57,530 --> 01:08:56,040

better when people disagree with me and

1428

01:09:02,180 --> 01:08:57,540

they point out where I think mistakes

1429

01:09:04,490 --> 01:09:02,190

I expect I'm serious and it's it's what

1430

01:09:05,809 --> 01:09:04,500

I believe in but this doesn't this

1431

01:09:08,240 --> 01:09:05,819

doesn't go against what you're trying to

1432

01:09:11,450 --> 01:09:08,250

do actually sound on a nitpick but what

1433

01:09:13,340 --> 01:09:11,460

I believe that what we want to be about

1434

01:09:17,809 --> 01:09:13,350

as a community we are a community let's

1435

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:17,819

just but I I would say it's for me it's

1436

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:22,560

not about unity except insofar as we can

1437

01:09:25,519 --> 01:09:24,239

all recognize we're in this together but

1438

01:09:29,029 --> 01:09:25,529

we're all going to have different ideas

1439

01:09:31,220 --> 01:09:29,039

I mean it's it's impossible to expect

1440

01:09:33,169 --> 01:09:31,230

thousands and millions of people to have

1441

01:09:34,759 --> 01:09:33,179

the same ideas about something as

1442

01:09:37,609 --> 01:09:34,769

important as the kinds of things that we

1443

01:09:40,099 --> 01:09:37,619

like to talk about happen so I don't

1444

01:09:42,019 --> 01:09:40,109

expect agreement if by unity we're

1445

01:09:44,209 --> 01:09:42,029

meaning agreement then I I would think

1446

01:09:46,700 --> 01:09:44,219

that's that's never going to happen but

1447

01:09:49,160 --> 01:09:46,710

if by unity we mean a sense of community

1448

01:09:52,279 --> 01:09:49,170

like what you're saying where people

1449

01:09:54,049 --> 01:09:52,289

aren't being ridiculed for expressing an

1450

01:09:56,029 --> 01:09:54,059

interest in this and yes absolutely we

1451

01:09:59,779 --> 01:09:56,039

want to do that and we do that by the

1452

01:10:01,640 --> 01:09:59,789

way by engaging in when we have

1453

01:10:04,220 --> 01:10:01,650

disagreements as has been going on in

1454

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:04,230

mythology particularly for the last year

1455

01:10:11,899 --> 01:10:07,260

but even since forever that we have

1456

01:10:13,790 --> 01:10:11,909

those disagreements by by modeling

1457

01:10:16,459 --> 01:10:13,800

proper behavior it's very important that

1458

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,469

we do this that we engage in civil

1459

01:10:22,580 --> 01:10:18,960

discourse that we do not engage in

1460

01:10:26,379 --> 01:10:22,590

character assassination analyzing

1461

01:10:28,700 --> 01:10:26,389

people's motivations is fair game but

1462

01:10:29,419 --> 01:10:28,710

but if you do that you give that as

1463

01:10:30,979 --> 01:10:29,429

something that you're going to be

1464

01:10:34,669 --> 01:10:30,989

working off of I mean we have to be

1465

01:10:36,979 --> 01:10:34,679

evidence-based so well which is always

1466

01:10:39,020 --> 01:10:36,989

that which is always the goal you know

1467

01:10:42,500 --> 01:10:39,030

it's always about the evidence whether

1468

01:10:44,629 --> 01:10:42,510

it's the court system or any reporting

1469

01:10:46,759 --> 01:10:44,639

or any investigation you know that's

1470

01:10:53,779 --> 01:10:46,769

that it always comes down to that

1471

01:10:55,729 --> 01:10:53,789

do you remember UFO mind calm do you

1472

01:10:58,279 --> 01:10:55,739

remember that website I did yes okay

1473

01:11:00,649 --> 01:10:58,289

from the early 90s in the early 90s one

1474

01:11:03,439 --> 01:11:00,659

of the most it was the reason to even

1475

01:11:05,839 --> 01:11:03,449

have the internet back then that was it

1476

01:11:12,520 --> 01:11:05,849

this is this is exactly true you realize

1477

01:11:14,930 --> 01:11:12,530

that UFOs for the first non-techie

1478

01:11:16,549 --> 01:11:14,940

subject of the Internet

1479

01:11:18,379 --> 01:11:16,559

that's right like in other the earliest

1480

01:11:20,359 --> 01:11:18,389

internet of the 1980s was all like

1481

01:11:23,390 --> 01:11:20,369

computer programming and c-plus and like

1482

01:11:26,060 --> 01:11:23,400

who cares but but like the first actual

1483

01:11:28,129 --> 01:11:26,070

subject on those old bulletin boards

1484

01:11:32,689 --> 01:11:28,139

from the 1980s the first independent

1485

01:11:36,500 --> 01:11:32,699

subject entered in January 1986 and it

1486

01:11:38,629 --> 01:11:36,510

was I think that was alt perronnette you

1487

01:11:40,819 --> 01:11:38,639

don't know a UF Poorna you know it was

1488

01:11:41,950 --> 01:11:40,829

Jim Jim Spicer yeah that's a guy who

1489

01:11:44,530 --> 01:11:41,960
created

1490

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:44,540
and and that started that was like the

1491

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,560
birth that was 30 31 years ago the sort

1492

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:50,719
of thing I'd like the first thing I

1493

01:11:57,670 --> 01:11:54,560
remember when I you know I get I get my

1494

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:57,680
first laptop and and I get home and I

1495

01:12:04,840 --> 01:12:01,280
plug it in I'm signing on to some I

1496

01:12:06,670 --> 01:12:04,850
forget what I was signing on to with a

1497

01:12:10,180 --> 01:12:06,680
credit card right to sign on to the net

1498

01:12:12,100 --> 01:12:10,190
the very first day oh it was a o L it

1499

01:12:15,370 --> 01:12:12,110
was a well one point oh it was before

1500

01:12:19,800 --> 01:12:15,380
Mozilla before all of that stuff right

1501

01:12:21,400 --> 01:12:19,810

so I sign I the first thing I searched

1502

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:21,410

wasn't porn

1503

01:12:27,400 --> 01:12:24,800

it was UFO pictures it was the first

1504

01:12:31,060 --> 01:12:27,410

thing that I didn't for me to actually

1505

01:12:34,120 --> 01:12:31,070

yeah honestly I didn't get graphic user

1506

01:12:36,820 --> 01:12:34,130

interface until late 90s and I was like

1507

01:12:38,650 --> 01:12:36,830

wow this is amazing and that back in 97

1508

01:12:40,450 --> 01:12:38,660

by the way I got an AOL account to like

1509

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:40,460

everyone in the United States got an AOL

1510

01:12:44,380 --> 01:12:42,320

account that year I think because they

1511

01:12:48,459 --> 01:12:44,390

said that all of those discs remember I

1512

01:12:50,830 --> 01:12:48,469

had one T of those discs at any time so

1513

01:12:53,760 --> 01:12:50,840

funny man I thought that was my first

1514

01:12:56,260 --> 01:12:53,770

graphic Internet I think and I

1515

01:12:59,380 --> 01:12:56,270

immediately went for UFO Dana you know

1516

01:13:04,680 --> 01:12:59,390

pictured something her well and so UFO

1517

01:13:08,130 --> 01:13:04,690

mind that website was also a really cool

1518

01:13:12,459 --> 01:13:08,140

positive aspect of a depository of

1519

01:13:14,830 --> 01:13:12,469

everything UFO I don't know how that was

1520

01:13:17,140 --> 01:13:14,840

maintained back then because it was all

1521

01:13:19,180 --> 01:13:17,150

linked and that was manual labor there

1522

01:13:21,490 --> 01:13:19,190

wasn't any automation and you know

1523

01:13:23,770 --> 01:13:21,500

website design and all of that and that

1524

01:13:26,200 --> 01:13:23,780

was a labor of love and it was a lot of

1525

01:13:28,060 --> 01:13:26,210

that printed out I think I did too an

1526

01:13:31,479 --> 01:13:28,070

amazing research you're totally right

1527

01:13:33,340 --> 01:13:31,489

back in the late 90s when I was pulling

1528

01:13:37,090 --> 01:13:33,350

down everything that existed on the web

1529

01:13:41,229 --> 01:13:37,100

and the internet on UFOs I printed like

1530

01:13:43,810 --> 01:13:41,239

complete I mean like what were then

1531

01:13:46,150 --> 01:13:43,820

websites of really interesting UFO

1532

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:46,160

places to go and I think I may have you

1533

01:13:52,270 --> 01:13:49,520

up on mine in a binder on one of my

1534

01:13:55,759 --> 01:13:52,280

shelves man I remember I spent like

1535

01:14:00,299 --> 01:13:55,769

we'll move on but I spent problem

1536

01:14:03,330 --> 01:14:00,309

six months of every waking free moment

1537

01:14:07,259 --> 01:14:03,340

out of every day that I had seven days a

1538

01:14:09,720 --> 01:14:07,269

week of reading every link everything

1539

01:14:13,140 --> 01:14:09,730

and so at the end of six months I get to

1540

01:14:15,779 --> 01:14:13,150

the last link at UFO mind right the last

1541

01:14:20,970 --> 01:14:15,789

one until I want to do this do I want

1542

01:14:25,620 --> 01:14:20,980

this to end today is it it's over but

1543

01:14:29,580 --> 01:14:25,630

and that's what that aspect of that's

1544

01:14:31,410 --> 01:14:29,590

what you need which org needs to be it

1545

01:14:33,870 --> 01:14:31,420

needs to be that positive driving force

1546

01:14:35,629 --> 01:14:33,880

where everybody goes first whatever it

1547

01:14:38,129 --> 01:14:35,639

is you know they want to you know

1548

01:14:42,089 --> 01:14:38,139

investigate what disclosure is well

1549

01:14:45,419 --> 01:14:42,099

you're not going to get a true body of

1550

01:14:47,459 --> 01:14:45,429

evidence of disclosure on Wikipedia you

1551
01:14:49,649 --> 01:14:47,469
know you're not going to get it anywhere

1552
01:14:51,149 --> 01:14:49,659
on the net it's two-bedroom we need to

1553
01:14:53,759 --> 01:14:51,159
get baller that's a good idea because

1554
01:14:56,669 --> 01:14:53,769
you there's a lot of enthusiastic

1555
01:15:00,330 --> 01:14:56,679
energetic smart people out there who are

1556
01:15:02,279 --> 01:15:00,340
looking for projects like this oh yeah

1557
01:15:03,689 --> 01:15:02,289
and I think you really have the bill and

1558
01:15:06,000 --> 01:15:03,699
they've been locked out of Wikipedia

1559
01:15:10,080 --> 01:15:06,010
which that's all that Wikipedia does

1560
01:15:11,640 --> 01:15:10,090
they're so highly controlled and in bed

1561
01:15:14,399 --> 01:15:11,650
with the intelligence community as well

1562
01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,409
let's just state the obvious right but

1563
01:15:19,919 --> 01:15:16,719

what you can do is provide an outlet

1564

01:15:22,799 --> 01:15:19,929

for an enormous enormous amount of

1565

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:22,809

public around the world so your job and

1566

01:15:28,589 --> 01:15:26,320

your moderators will be to police that I

1567

01:15:30,479 --> 01:15:28,599

assume and make sure that it's at the

1568

01:15:31,200 --> 01:15:30,489

standard that you want it's it's going

1569

01:15:34,649 --> 01:15:31,210

to be amazing

1570

01:15:36,839 --> 01:15:34,659

and the only way to initiate change is

1571

01:15:38,879 --> 01:15:36,849

to roll up the sleeves that's it and I'm

1572

01:15:40,350 --> 01:15:38,889

glad actually I'm glad you stated it

1573

01:15:42,359 --> 01:15:40,360

like you did all right let's move on

1574

01:15:45,689 --> 01:15:42,369

that everybody just go check out your

1575

01:15:49,200 --> 01:15:45,699

new wiki dot org over the next weeks

1576

01:15:51,839 --> 01:15:49,210

months and years it is going to be a

1577

01:15:52,290 --> 01:15:51,849

real game-changer and it's it's going to

1578

01:15:59,009 --> 01:15:52,300

be awesome

1579

01:16:01,470 --> 01:15:59,019

now okay MUFON symposium all right okay

1580

01:16:03,000 --> 01:16:01,480

now I I hope that I'm catching you a

1581

01:16:05,540 --> 01:16:03,010

little bit off guard but you know that

1582

01:16:07,859 --> 01:16:05,550

there are quite a number of people

1583

01:16:08,560 --> 01:16:07,869

listening right now wondering if we're

1584

01:16:11,530 --> 01:16:08,570

going to go there

1585

01:16:14,109 --> 01:16:11,540

I will rich I will go there if we should

1586

01:16:17,950 --> 01:16:14,119

we're doing this it's the obvious thing

1587

01:16:21,609 --> 01:16:17,960

hanging over everything in ufology these

1588

01:16:23,020 --> 01:16:21,619

days so how do you okay let's let's

1589

01:16:25,620 --> 01:16:23,030

start with the top and then we'll work

1590

01:16:28,600 --> 01:16:25,630

down how do you think it went

1591

01:16:30,010 --> 01:16:28,610

versus expectations a couple of

1592

01:16:33,520 --> 01:16:30,020

different ways to put that so the

1593

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:33,530

attendance was very good the attendance

1594

01:16:41,770 --> 01:16:36,560

was good because it had a tremendous

1595

01:16:45,609 --> 01:16:41,780

amount of promotion of some I will say

1596

01:16:48,069 --> 01:16:45,619

very sensationalistic stories that were

1597

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:48,079

very unlike move on to dues a move on

1598

01:16:52,720 --> 01:16:51,199

which of course has always striven to

1599

01:16:56,700 --> 01:16:52,730

promote what they call scientific

1600

01:16:59,200 --> 01:16:56,710

ufology in the past would never bring on

1601
01:17:01,600 --> 01:16:59,210
suspension the guest so Corey good

1602
01:17:04,830 --> 01:17:01,610
obviously Andrew basiago William

1603
01:17:09,250 --> 01:17:04,840
Tompkins and researcher Michael salla

1604
01:17:11,620 --> 01:17:09,260
and I mean it just wouldn't have

1605
01:17:14,700 --> 01:17:11,630
happened in the past perhaps Michael but

1606
01:17:17,709 --> 01:17:14,710
but certainly not the other three and

1607
01:17:19,660 --> 01:17:17,719
and then to bring me on and I guess this

1608
01:17:22,780 --> 01:17:19,670
is where I become part of the story I

1609
01:17:24,609 --> 01:17:22,790
was asked also to speak about the secret

1610
01:17:29,229 --> 01:17:24,619
space program this is an explicit

1611
01:17:31,629 --> 01:17:29,239
request that I was asked by Jan Harrison

1612
01:17:34,810 --> 01:17:31,639
back in I think January this year when

1613
01:17:37,330 --> 01:17:34,820

he asked me to speak there and I said

1614

01:17:39,129 --> 01:17:37,340

well I I've done a number of lectures on

1615

01:17:40,720 --> 01:17:39,139

that theme and I'm kind of done with it

1616

01:17:43,149 --> 01:17:40,730

right now I'm moving on to other things

1617

01:17:44,649 --> 01:17:43,159

and he really asked me insistently and I

1618

01:17:46,800 --> 01:17:44,659

said I would do it I would and I would

1619

01:17:50,649 --> 01:17:46,810

try to do something original and unique

1620

01:17:53,560 --> 01:17:50,659

which I did for the most part I did a

1621

01:17:55,569 --> 01:17:53,570

lot of a lot of new information but then

1622

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:55,579

it was only months later that I realized

1623

01:17:59,890 --> 01:17:58,400

I learned back Tracy pointed this out

1624

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,900

temptation said do you realize you're

1625

01:18:06,000 --> 01:18:01,760

going to be on a panel with these four

1626

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,010

individuals a seeker space panel and I

1627

01:18:10,330 --> 01:18:08,000

mean I'll say to you what I've said

1628

01:18:12,280 --> 01:18:10,340

elsewhere I felt a little bit like I was

1629

01:18:14,819 --> 01:18:12,290

had a bit to be honest with you I

1630

01:18:18,850 --> 01:18:14,829

thought what what actually happened here

1631

01:18:20,560 --> 01:18:18,860

and I say this because it's not that I

1632

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,570

have any personal animus against any of

1633

01:18:25,620 --> 01:18:23,440

those people I don't I do

1634

01:18:29,130 --> 01:18:25,630

I've known Michael for a number of years

1635

01:18:31,080 --> 01:18:29,140

I've well I have as well on top of that

1636

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:31,090

Richard there's another elephant in the

1637

01:18:36,420 --> 01:18:33,280

room here that we need to address you've

1638

01:18:39,920 --> 01:18:36,430

gone back and forth with move on to over

1639

01:18:44,400 --> 01:18:39,930

the years so there's that part of it too

1640

01:18:48,210 --> 01:18:44,410

okay and looking way too healthy not on

1641

01:18:50,160 --> 01:18:48,220

this show so but so they're all ending

1642

01:18:51,930 --> 01:18:50,170

at Diamond right right there's a few

1643

01:18:56,130 --> 01:18:51,940

things in play I want the audience you

1644

01:18:59,040 --> 01:18:56,140

understand that yeah that it wasn't just

1645

01:19:02,010 --> 01:18:59,050

you know Corey and Sala and Tompkins and

1646

01:19:04,170 --> 01:19:02,020

the Shah go but it this is the first

1647

01:19:09,200 --> 01:19:04,180

time for you to go back to MUFON for a

1648

01:19:13,320 --> 01:19:09,210

long time yes like I'm out here 2011 and

1649

01:19:14,640 --> 01:19:13,330

you know so I always jokingly say but I

1650

01:19:17,610 --> 01:19:14,650

don't think was so jokingly that I was

1651

01:19:21,120 --> 01:19:17,620

unofficially banned from MUFON from 2011

1652

01:19:25,560 --> 01:19:21,130

to 2017 well I tried I tried to get you

1653

01:19:26,250 --> 01:19:25,570

at 2015 but we oh no I mean it was just

1654

01:19:29,010 --> 01:19:26,260

not going to happen

1655

01:19:31,170 --> 01:19:29,020

yeah I mean yeah there is a contingent

1656

01:19:33,450 --> 01:19:31,180

there even now that I know that there

1657

01:19:35,010 --> 01:19:33,460

are people in there they don't like me

1658

01:19:37,440 --> 01:19:35,020

and they're allowed not to like me

1659

01:19:40,110 --> 01:19:37,450

that's fine that's your choice but for

1660

01:19:42,570 --> 01:19:40,120

six years I was not invited previous to

1661

01:19:44,610 --> 01:19:42,580

that I for ten years I had spoken at

1662

01:19:47,240 --> 01:19:44,620

five symposium so like every other year

1663

01:19:51,240 --> 01:19:47,250

basically right I was a regular and

1664

01:19:53,700 --> 01:19:51,250

popular I thought in 2011 the whole

1665

01:19:55,290 --> 01:19:53,710

thing came down to the fact that I in

1666

01:19:57,570 --> 01:19:55,300

fact I was there to do a secret space

1667

01:20:01,710 --> 01:19:57,580

lecture believe it or not was one of the

1668

01:20:04,740 --> 01:20:01,720

first that I ever gave and I took the

1669

01:20:07,470 --> 01:20:04,750

last 10 or 15 minutes of that to talk

1670

01:20:08,700 --> 01:20:07,480

about the need for MUFON to reform that

1671

01:20:10,980 --> 01:20:08,710

came out of the blue to the leadership

1672

01:20:12,990 --> 01:20:10,990

and in 2011 this was a very big issue

1673

01:20:16,080 --> 01:20:13,000

there was a kind of a mini revolt going

1674

01:20:19,230 --> 01:20:16,090

on in MUFON for led by the late

1675

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,240

Elaine Douglas later than I knew she's

1676

01:20:24,090 --> 01:20:21,520

no longer around and chase cholesky was

1677

01:20:25,660 --> 01:20:24,100

a little bit a part of the controversy

1678

01:20:27,820 --> 01:20:25,670

and

1679

01:20:30,010 --> 01:20:27,830

James Clarkson who just at least

1680

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:30,020

recently left MUFON again was part of

1681

01:20:33,090 --> 01:20:31,280

the controversy and there's all of this

1682

01:20:35,200 --> 01:20:33,100

stuff about how MUFON was not

1683

01:20:37,210 --> 01:20:35,210

transparent that it was opaque at the

1684

01:20:40,080 --> 01:20:37,220

top and indeed absolutely was that was

1685

01:20:42,250 --> 01:20:40,090

true and there was a lot of discontent

1686

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:42,260

going on and MUFON and they fired a

1687

01:20:47,140 --> 01:20:44,000

bunch of state directors just recently

1688

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:47,150

including Elaine Douglas and a lot of

1689

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:48,800

those folks went to the MUFON symposium

1690

01:20:52,330 --> 01:20:50,000

it was sort of like an alternate

1691

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:52,340

contingent and a number of them were

1692

01:20:57,310 --> 01:20:53,440

people that I knew and respected

1693

01:20:59,470 --> 01:20:57,320

including Elaine and I decided that I

1694

01:21:01,540 --> 01:20:59,480

was going to speak about it at the end

1695

01:21:04,180 --> 01:21:01,550

of my lecture and I did and I said

1696

01:21:06,000 --> 01:21:04,190

basically look if you know if you have

1697

01:21:09,730 --> 01:21:06,010

an organization like MUFON and it is

1698

01:21:11,200 --> 01:21:09,740

clearly undemocratic without anyone

1699

01:21:15,940 --> 01:21:11,210

having any say over who's in the board

1700

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,950

when it's obviously by you know who pays

1701

01:21:20,980 --> 01:21:17,600

the most money and they get on and it

1702

01:21:22,180 --> 01:21:20,990

was a big part of it I said look you

1703

01:21:23,560 --> 01:21:22,190

know you can't keep these things you

1704

01:21:24,730 --> 01:21:23,570

can't keep people in the dark about this

1705

01:21:26,710 --> 01:21:24,740

forever and they will bolt and

1706

01:21:28,450 --> 01:21:26,720

eventually another organization will

1707

01:21:31,960 --> 01:21:28,460

come up and they will surpass and leave

1708

01:21:34,270 --> 01:21:31,970

you in the dust and the then director

1709

01:21:36,400 --> 01:21:34,280

was Clifford Clift and I know from two

1710

01:21:39,640 --> 01:21:36,410

different sources and he turned purple

1711

01:21:41,170 --> 01:21:39,650

directly and sad that I would never

1712

01:21:45,940 --> 01:21:41,180

speak at another symposium ever again

1713

01:21:48,130 --> 01:21:45,950

and and I didn't until but Jan

1714

01:21:51,940 --> 01:21:48,140

horizon's' different because Jan was

1715

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:51,950

always I mean everyone always recognized

1716

01:21:58,750 --> 01:21:54,800

that Jan was the guy who really could do

1717

01:22:00,580 --> 01:21:58,760

some good things and move on he was a

1718

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,590

guy everyone liked he was a guy that was

1719

01:22:06,450 --> 01:22:02,960

always like knowledgeable about the

1720

01:22:09,160 --> 01:22:06,460

subjects smart absolutely and

1721

01:22:10,360 --> 01:22:09,170

good-looking businessman do you see my

1722

01:22:13,330 --> 01:22:10,370

collaborator

1723

01:22:15,220 --> 01:22:13,340

yes exactly so yeah when he became ID

1724

01:22:19,120 --> 01:22:15,230

international director everyone thought

1725

01:22:21,070 --> 01:22:19,130

this is great and I mean he's been a

1726
01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,080
struggle for him I mean he should have

1727
01:22:26,620 --> 01:22:23,120
him on to do an interview with him I

1728
01:22:30,730 --> 01:22:26,630
think that would be great but he asked

1729
01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:30,740
me to speak in 2016 in Florida and I

1730
01:22:35,290 --> 01:22:32,960
know that was that was mixed by other

1731
01:22:36,400 --> 01:22:35,300
people and I'm not going to get into it

1732
01:22:38,860 --> 01:22:36,410
and you're not going to get me to talk

1733
01:22:43,090 --> 01:22:38,870
about it but I know it happened so then

1734
01:22:47,440 --> 01:22:43,100
for 2017 he asked me and I said sure I

1735
01:22:49,660 --> 01:22:47,450
said yes so it was kind of like a little

1736
01:22:51,490 --> 01:22:49,670
bit of a homecoming I've always had a

1737
01:22:54,280 --> 01:22:51,500
certain fondness I mean I've got a lot

1738
01:22:57,940 --> 01:22:54,290

of friends and move on there are so many

1739

01:23:00,460 --> 01:22:57,950

good people in that organization they

1740

01:23:02,590 --> 01:23:00,470

work hard they are dedicated you know

1741

01:23:05,290 --> 01:23:02,600

MUFON is so important to us because it

1742

01:23:09,880 --> 01:23:05,300

is due it's the only organization that

1743

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:09,890

is actually doing the most fundamentally

1744

01:23:13,210 --> 01:23:12,080

important thing for UFOs so made so many

1745

01:23:15,240 --> 01:23:13,220

people get bored by it

1746

01:23:18,190 --> 01:23:15,250

but it's so necessary and that is

1747

01:23:20,380 --> 01:23:18,200

investigating sightings we need that

1748

01:23:23,260 --> 01:23:20,390

because even now in 2017 we absolutely

1749

01:23:25,090 --> 01:23:23,270

need well investigated UFO sightings

1750

01:23:27,280 --> 01:23:25,100

because if we don't have good

1751

01:23:29,460 --> 01:23:27,290

investigations all we've got is just

1752

01:23:32,830 --> 01:23:29,470

some guys story or some woman's story

1753

01:23:34,900 --> 01:23:32,840

what's called a raw report and I got

1754

01:23:37,120 --> 01:23:34,910

news for you a raw report is not going

1755

01:23:40,120 --> 01:23:37,130

to cut it so it's only a well

1756

01:23:42,010 --> 01:23:40,130

investigated report that has will have a

1757

01:23:43,780 --> 01:23:42,020

certain credibility for the outside

1758

01:23:46,210 --> 01:23:43,790

world and if we want something like

1759

01:23:50,740 --> 01:23:46,220

disclosure or anything of the sort we

1760

01:23:54,160 --> 01:23:50,750

need a database of solid cases and

1761

01:23:57,160 --> 01:23:54,170

that's what MUFON in theory and

1762

01:23:59,460 --> 01:23:57,170

sometimes in practice can give us are is

1763

01:24:03,370 --> 01:23:59,470

that good foundation so I believe in

1764

01:24:06,430 --> 01:24:03,380

MUFON and so I was I was glad to be able

1765

01:24:08,680 --> 01:24:06,440

to come back there I will say

1766

01:24:11,380 --> 01:24:08,690

MUFON always has had bad leadership up

1767

01:24:13,600 --> 01:24:11,390

to Jan I'm not including Jan here right

1768

01:24:16,030 --> 01:24:13,610

but mifune's leadership in my view has

1769

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,040

always been poor substandard they had

1770

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:18,560

Walter Andrus for 30 plus years in the

1771

01:24:21,220 --> 01:24:20,000

organization just basically spun its

1772

01:24:23,080 --> 01:24:21,230

wheels and then comes the internet and

1773

01:24:24,460 --> 01:24:23,090

it's still spent as wheels you know you

1774

01:24:26,500 --> 01:24:24,470

have the most populous subject in the

1775

01:24:29,290 --> 01:24:26,510

world on the internet second to porn I

1776

01:24:32,320 --> 01:24:29,300

suppose UFOs and MUFON membership just

1777

01:24:34,600 --> 01:24:32,330

stayed steady at 2000 2000 year in year

1778

01:24:36,130 --> 01:24:34,610

out all through the 90s houses possible

1779

01:24:37,570 --> 01:24:36,140

right well because they didn't have a

1780

01:24:41,170 --> 01:24:37,580

market themselves they didn't had a

1781

01:24:44,080 --> 01:24:41,180

reach out and that that continued

1782

01:24:48,340 --> 01:24:44,090

through most of the 21st century and Jan

1783

01:24:49,930 --> 01:24:48,350

is now trying to change that and I I

1784

01:24:51,560 --> 01:24:49,940

wish him success in doing that

1785

01:24:54,020 --> 01:24:51,570

successfully and with

1786

01:24:59,870 --> 01:24:54,030

tegrity but back to my return to MUFON I

1787

01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:59,880

go back this year and I I was happy to

1788

01:25:04,220 --> 01:25:01,560

go back and then yes then I discovered

1789

01:25:07,040 --> 01:25:04,230

that I'm how did I find out how did you

1790

01:25:08,600 --> 01:25:07,050

find out did you hear my my fiancée

1791

01:25:11,950 --> 01:25:08,610

she's a fee feel it would've paid

1792

01:25:15,470 --> 01:25:11,960

attention you think I pay attention i

1793

01:25:17,180 --> 01:25:15,480

watch those I am so involved in all of

1794

01:25:19,370 --> 01:25:17,190

the things that I'm doing I totally

1795

01:25:22,190 --> 01:25:19,380

forgot about MUFON so it wasn't a phone

1796

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:22,200

call from Jan so it was my fiancée

1797

01:25:28,190 --> 01:25:24,900

fiancée true you realize that you're on

1798

01:25:29,170 --> 01:25:28,200

this panel and I thought oh snap so now

1799

01:25:32,540 --> 01:25:29,180

what do I do

1800

01:25:37,370 --> 01:25:32,550

and at that point I call Jan I found him

1801
01:25:38,570 --> 01:25:37,380
and I just said you know what what is

1802
01:25:43,550 --> 01:25:38,580
the deal here I didn't realize this was

1803
01:25:46,010 --> 01:25:43,560
all happening and and I said do you

1804
01:25:50,230 --> 01:25:46,020
realize that you're bringing in people

1805
01:25:52,730 --> 01:25:50,240
who whose credibility has been severely

1806
01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:52,740
persistently questioned by many many

1807
01:25:59,330 --> 01:25:55,860
many people why are you doing this and

1808
01:26:01,070 --> 01:25:59,340
and Jan's answer which I didn't really

1809
01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,080
like and I told him I didn't like it but

1810
01:26:05,240 --> 01:26:03,600
it's his it was well we're going to

1811
01:26:08,930 --> 01:26:05,250
bring them in and let people decide for

1812
01:26:10,640 --> 01:26:08,940
themselves and I thought all right and

1813
01:26:12,440 --> 01:26:10,650

then he asked it well if I wanted to be

1814

01:26:15,170 --> 01:26:12,450

pulled from the panel and at that point

1815

01:26:17,090 --> 01:26:15,180

I said no I'm staying on this panel I

1816

01:26:18,860 --> 01:26:17,100

want to be on this panel now so if

1817

01:26:20,690 --> 01:26:18,870

there's going to be me and for

1818

01:26:22,520 --> 01:26:20,700

individuals with whom I have strong

1819

01:26:25,540 --> 01:26:22,530

disagreements about certain aspects of

1820

01:26:28,850 --> 01:26:25,550

what they have to say then I thought I

1821

01:26:33,680 --> 01:26:28,860

will go it's actually I thought about

1822

01:26:37,130 --> 01:26:33,690

walking I thought about not going and

1823

01:26:40,640 --> 01:26:37,140

once again the sober yin to my raging

1824

01:26:44,000 --> 01:26:40,650

yang Tracy said that would be foolish

1825

01:26:46,010 --> 01:26:44,010

don't don't do that I remember I'm at a

1826
01:26:49,640 --> 01:26:46,020
time we got to take a break right here I

1827
01:26:51,500 --> 01:26:49,650
remember I said yeah we talked about

1828
01:26:53,780 --> 01:26:51,510
this for it was probably a two-hour

1829
01:26:56,330 --> 01:26:53,790
conversations it's completely private

1830
01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:56,340
yeah it was completely probably Shirley

1831
01:27:00,500 --> 01:26:57,960
right I was really going to not not go

1832
01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,510
and we talked through it and you know

1833
01:27:06,110 --> 01:27:02,880
there was it

1834
01:27:09,500 --> 01:27:06,120
their exhibit walking from that would

1835
01:27:11,720 --> 01:27:09,510
have achieved absolutely nothing right

1836
01:27:13,190 --> 01:27:11,730
and and there you go let's take a let's

1837
01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:13,200
take a break right here Richard and

1838
01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,920

Minton

1839

01:27:17,860 --> 01:27:16,320

it's getting hot in here Richard it's

1840

01:27:20,240 --> 01:27:17,870

warm on this side of the microphone

1841

01:27:22,610 --> 01:27:20,250

let's see what happens on the other side

1842

01:27:24,320 --> 01:27:22,620

our guest tonight Richard Dolan Richard

1843

01:27:27,410 --> 01:27:24,330

bleep and Dolan this is fade block on

1844

01:27:47,570 --> 01:27:27,420

the game change it at work in kg RA the

1845

01:27:50,360 --> 01:27:47,580

planet we'll be right back right here we

1846

01:27:54,020 --> 01:27:50,370

listen to Jimmy Church you're listening

1847

01:27:56,000 --> 01:27:54,030

to faint and black always on the edge of

1848

01:27:58,040 --> 01:27:56,010

the hottest alternative John Jimmy

1849

01:28:07,070 --> 01:27:58,050

church with fade to black

1850

01:28:08,510 --> 01:28:07,080

k GRA radio.com people don't think it's

1851
01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:08,520
about okay so tell me what are we going

1852
01:28:21,410 --> 01:28:17,990
hello fade or not this is Jimmy Church

1853
01:28:23,650 --> 01:28:21,420
and I'm introducing new farm a company

1854
01:28:26,080 --> 01:28:23,660
whose products are based on science

1855
01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:26,090
human function based on the

1856
01:28:32,930 --> 01:28:30,480
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1857
01:28:35,570 --> 01:28:32,940
firmly believes in this science and

1858
01:28:38,450 --> 01:28:35,580
their research indicates that support of

1859
01:28:41,600 --> 01:28:38,460
the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1860
01:28:44,630 --> 01:28:41,610
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1861
01:28:48,050 --> 01:28:44,640
science includes relief capsules for

1862
01:28:50,590 --> 01:28:48,060
painless lead capsules which are natural

1863
01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:50,600

support for occasional sleeplessness

1864

01:28:56,240 --> 01:28:53,760

Foundation is support for your ECS and

1865

01:28:58,850 --> 01:28:56,250

fit capsules support your active

1866

01:29:01,040 --> 01:28:58,860

lifestyle just click on the banner at

1867

01:29:04,280 --> 01:29:01,050

julie church radio.com and use the promo

1868

01:29:06,270 --> 01:29:04,290

code f to be for a 33 percent discount

1869

01:29:09,390 --> 01:29:06,280

on all of their products

1870

01:29:12,500 --> 01:29:09,400

or visit new Parma com4 all of the

1871

01:29:17,670 --> 01:29:12,510

knowledge on the science that's G nu

1872

01:29:19,920 --> 01:29:17,680

Pharma comm göbekli Jappy hi I'm Matt

1873

01:29:21,660 --> 01:29:19,930

Ray for us Gold Bureau I cover the

1874

01:29:23,790 --> 01:29:21,670

market daily no matter how strong it

1875

01:29:26,040 --> 01:29:23,800

gets or what long-term predictions say

1876

01:29:28,290 --> 01:29:26,050

you can count on one thing as certain

1877

01:29:30,660 --> 01:29:28,300

there will be another crash it will

1878

01:29:32,580 --> 01:29:30,670

affect your assets and when it happens

1879

01:29:34,290 --> 01:29:32,590

wouldn't you rather be two weeks or even

1880

01:29:35,820 --> 01:29:34,300

two months ahead of the curve

1881

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,830

well Wall Street insiders have been

1882

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,600

quietly converting their assets into

1883

01:29:40,770 --> 01:29:39,760

gold for the last few years now it's

1884

01:29:42,990 --> 01:29:40,780

your turn

1885

01:29:45,390 --> 01:29:43,000

buying gold and silver is easier than

1886

01:29:47,970 --> 01:29:45,400

buying stocks with the u.s. gold bureaus

1887

01:29:50,280 --> 01:29:47,980

investor guide it's free and you learn

1888

01:29:53,400 --> 01:29:50,290

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1889

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,410

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1890

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:55,120

investment shipped directly to your home

1891

01:30:01,140 --> 01:29:59,470

and is 100% insured and guaranteed you

1892

01:30:02,820 --> 01:30:01,150

control your investments and shelter

1893

01:30:05,130 --> 01:30:02,830

them against the stock market politics

1894

01:30:06,690 --> 01:30:05,140

and unknown threats act while your

1895

01:30:10,770 --> 01:30:06,700

dollar is still worth something

1896

01:30:16,700 --> 01:30:10,780

call us Gold Bureau 888 5 Gold us Gold

1897

01:30:20,010 --> 01:30:16,710

Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call today

1898

01:30:28,740 --> 01:30:20,020

you listen to us and we listen to you

1899

01:30:31,020 --> 01:30:28,750

and so does the CIA jgr a radio calm hi

1900

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:31,030

folks CBD is a home run hitter for

1901
01:30:35,340 --> 01:30:33,280
health right now why us because of what

1902
01:30:37,530 --> 01:30:35,350
it does for the body unfortunately I

1903
01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,540
can't tell you all about the benefit you

1904
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,280
know there's reasons do your due

1905
01:30:42,180 --> 01:30:41,440
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1906
01:30:44,610 --> 01:30:42,190
com

1907
01:30:46,590 --> 01:30:44,620
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1908
01:30:48,690 --> 01:30:46,600
oil uses organic ingredients and is

1909
01:30:51,470 --> 01:30:48,700
blended in coconut oil for some of the

1910
01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:51,480
best benefits legal in 50 states and

1911
01:30:59,240 --> 01:30:54,400
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1912
01:31:01,950 --> 01:30:59,250
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1913
01:31:06,040 --> 01:31:01,960

you are listening to fade to black

1914

01:31:09,410 --> 01:31:06,050

with ginger on the GameChanger Network

1915

01:31:12,260 --> 01:31:09,420

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1916

01:31:15,080 --> 01:31:12,270

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1917

01:31:22,130 --> 01:31:15,090

revolution will not be televised the

1918

01:31:22,140 --> 01:31:59,969

[Music]

1919

01:32:04,199 --> 01:32:02,520

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1920

01:32:06,540 --> 01:32:04,209

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1921

01:32:11,339 --> 01:32:06,550

Twitter at a church radio you can follow

1922

01:32:12,839 --> 01:32:11,349

rich Dolan that wasn't stolen his links

1923

01:32:15,299 --> 01:32:12,849

are up there in Twitter you can do that

1924

01:32:17,969 --> 01:32:15,309

now an email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church

1925

01:32:19,859 --> 01:32:17,979

radio calm now Richard talking about the

1926

01:32:21,419 --> 01:32:19,869

the moon font symposium I kind of want

1927

01:32:24,660 --> 01:32:21,429

to set this up for the audience that has

1928

01:32:29,600 --> 01:32:24,670

never been there normally in a normal

1929

01:32:33,589 --> 01:32:29,610

scenario I would say the correct word is

1930

01:32:36,959 --> 01:32:33,599

stuffy and unfun that's that's the best

1931

01:32:39,629 --> 01:32:36,969

atmosphere there and I don't know if I

1932

01:32:42,209 --> 01:32:39,639

would completely well but but what I

1933

01:32:45,060 --> 01:32:42,219

mean oh and I do mean that in that they

1934

01:32:49,040 --> 01:32:45,070

are all about the science they're all

1935

01:32:51,959 --> 01:32:49,050

you know they just want the facts and I

1936

01:32:55,739 --> 01:32:51,969

mean I've done many MUFON symposium in

1937

01:32:57,810 --> 01:32:55,749

the past and I've actually the that can

1938

01:33:00,449 --> 01:32:57,820

happen all right it's easy to get caught

1939

01:33:01,770 --> 01:33:00,459

in my new shed that can happen but no I

1940

01:33:03,419 --> 01:33:01,780

think that there's been some very

1941

01:33:05,819 --> 01:33:03,429

excellent presentations over the years

1942

01:33:08,069 --> 01:33:05,829

at the MUFON symposiums well I've tried

1943

01:33:10,830 --> 01:33:08,079

to make people laugh there and that's

1944

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:10,840

tough you know yeah tough grass that

1945

01:33:21,919 --> 01:33:16,320

tough crowd but but for this for this

1946

01:33:27,390 --> 01:33:21,929

presentation this is the opposite of

1947

01:33:29,609 --> 01:33:27,400

what the attendees dissol right right

1948

01:33:32,279 --> 01:33:29,619

that's what I think it was a success or

1949

01:33:33,959 --> 01:33:32,289

what I think had it went do and so I

1950

01:33:38,580 --> 01:33:33,969

would actually like to answer that I

1951

01:33:39,839 --> 01:33:38,590

feel that by doing what MUFON did and I

1952

01:33:41,219 --> 01:33:39,849

don't know all the people who were

1953

01:33:43,339 --> 01:33:41,229

involved in this decision I've got some

1954

01:33:45,930 --> 01:33:43,349

ideas but I don't know for sure

1955

01:33:47,489 --> 01:33:45,940

bringing in what is clearly very

1956

01:33:49,770 --> 01:33:47,499

controversial claims and I mean if

1957

01:33:51,779 --> 01:33:49,780

someone in the UFO community has been

1958

01:33:54,049 --> 01:33:51,789

like living under a rock basically the

1959

01:33:57,839 --> 01:33:54,059

claims are that there were certain

1960

01:34:02,310 --> 01:33:57,849

self-proclaimed whistleblowers who have

1961

01:34:03,810 --> 01:34:02,320

stated that they have gone to Mars one

1962

01:34:05,370 --> 01:34:03,820

is Andrew basiago when his quarry good

1963

01:34:08,750 --> 01:34:05,380

William Tompkins doesn't claim that he

1964

01:34:12,169 --> 01:34:08,760

claimed that he designed kilometers long

1965

01:34:13,840 --> 01:34:12,179

spaceships galactic ships for the Navy

1966

01:34:16,090 --> 01:34:13,850

describes if I

1967

01:34:18,280 --> 01:34:16,100

mistaken by Michael Salah as unsolicited

1968

01:34:20,380 --> 01:34:18,290

bids for the Navy that's a whole other

1969

01:34:24,190 --> 01:34:20,390

thing so think about what that means mmm

1970

01:34:26,170 --> 01:34:24,200

you design or you draw he's not he

1971

01:34:28,960 --> 01:34:26,180

wasn't an engineer so let's get that

1972

01:34:31,780 --> 01:34:28,970

straight he was a designer he he's an

1973

01:34:35,080 --> 01:34:31,790

illustrator he did the illustrated ships

1974

01:34:37,360 --> 01:34:35,090

in unsolicited for the Navy so they

1975

01:34:39,100 --> 01:34:37,370

didn't ask for these things he just drew

1976

01:34:41,080 --> 01:34:39,110

them and gave them to the Navy I don't I

1977

01:34:43,800 --> 01:34:41,090

don't even know what that means does

1978

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:43,810

that mean that they built them seriously

1979

01:34:50,380 --> 01:34:48,800

I can tell you that a lot of other real

1980

01:34:54,510 --> 01:34:50,390

whistleblowers like gary mckinnon and

1981

01:34:57,250 --> 01:34:54,520

i've spoken recently to gary mckinnon

1982

01:35:01,600 --> 01:34:57,260

don't put any stock in these stories

1983

01:35:05,340 --> 01:35:01,610

either so anyway you know

1984

01:35:10,270 --> 01:35:05,350

MUFON brings these people in of

1985

01:35:12,580 --> 01:35:10,280

questioned credibility and and they got

1986

01:35:14,590 --> 01:35:12,590

extra attendance out of it but but MUFON

1987

01:35:16,380 --> 01:35:14,600

also is gonna have to face the

1988

01:35:19,140 --> 01:35:16,390

repercussions of what they've done

1989

01:35:23,080 --> 01:35:19,150

you know MUFON has a core mission and

1990

01:35:24,670 --> 01:35:23,090

that like any organization you have to

1991

01:35:27,670 --> 01:35:24,680

respect your core mission in reponse

1992

01:35:30,400 --> 01:35:27,680

case it is to conduct the site that you

1993

01:35:31,570 --> 01:35:30,410

study of UFOs in a responsible way and

1994

01:35:34,180 --> 01:35:31,580

as they say for the betterment of

1995

01:35:36,130 --> 01:35:34,190

humanity but their core mission whether

1996

01:35:39,250 --> 01:35:36,140

they say it or not is scientific apology

1997

01:35:42,280 --> 01:35:39,260

and always has been always and they also

1998

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:42,290

have a core constituency and that is the

1999

01:35:48,280 --> 01:35:46,400

hard-working investigator members who

2000

01:35:50,050 --> 01:35:48,290

are the backbone of that organization

2001
01:35:53,170 --> 01:35:50,060
and what MUFON did in bringing these

2002
01:35:55,360 --> 01:35:53,180
people in to speak was was really

2003
01:35:58,120 --> 01:35:55,370
something that damaged their core

2004
01:36:01,240 --> 01:35:58,130
mission and their and angered and

2005
01:36:03,820 --> 01:36:01,250
alienated their core constituency so in

2006
01:36:05,500 --> 01:36:03,830
that sense it was not a wise move and

2007
01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,510
they're going to be paying a price for

2008
01:36:09,070 --> 01:36:07,520
this now it's not a fatal blow there's

2009
01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,080
all kinds of people out there in the

2010
01:36:14,110 --> 01:36:11,600
blogosphere who like this is the end of

2011
01:36:18,460 --> 01:36:14,120
ufology the end of MUFON that's clearly

2012
01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,470
not people love to get histrionic over

2013
01:36:23,320 --> 01:36:19,760

these things and it's and it's not

2014

01:36:24,670 --> 01:36:23,330

appropriate either but it is it is

2015

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,680

something that I feel should have been

2016

01:36:29,259 --> 01:36:26,239

handled better

2017

01:36:31,149 --> 01:36:29,269

and it will hurt them and move on needs

2018

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:31,159

and they've had a couple of public

2019

01:36:38,220 --> 01:36:34,639

relations disasters over the last few

2020

01:36:41,770 --> 01:36:38,230

months let's not forget John Ventre okay

2021

01:36:44,830 --> 01:36:41,780

good Grod that was a horrible disaster

2022

01:36:46,569 --> 01:36:44,840

and they and it wasn't handled the way

2023

01:36:48,669 --> 01:36:46,579

that people really wanted it handled

2024

01:36:51,370 --> 01:36:48,679

frankly which is issue a Burn Notice

2025

01:36:53,620 --> 01:36:51,380

against John venturi essentially and say

2026

01:36:55,060 --> 01:36:53,630

he's not welcome in the organization

2027

01:36:56,649 --> 01:36:55,070

anymore and that really did not happen

2028

01:37:02,109 --> 01:36:56,659

so there's all of these things that were

2029

01:37:04,810 --> 01:37:02,119

floating around and and so yeah I

2030

01:37:07,959 --> 01:37:04,820

entered into this little little cauldron

2031

01:37:12,189 --> 01:37:07,969

where my whole take was I I have to

2032

01:37:13,899 --> 01:37:12,199

speak responsibly civil in a civil way

2033

01:37:16,359 --> 01:37:13,909

but responsibly and that's what I tried

2034

01:37:19,149 --> 01:37:16,369

to do do you think that there was a lot

2035

01:37:23,020 --> 01:37:19,159

of anticipation out there leading up

2036

01:37:25,540 --> 01:37:23,030

because of all of the background static

2037

01:37:27,790 --> 01:37:25,550

that was running throughout the

2038

01:37:29,890 --> 01:37:27,800

community and then certainly through the

2039

01:37:32,430 --> 01:37:29,900

constituency that is there that are

2040

01:37:36,669 --> 01:37:32,440

paying to be there that they were

2041

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:36,679

expecting a blowout a debate you know

2042

01:37:43,810 --> 01:37:40,280

for absolutely absolutely yes I can tell

2043

01:37:44,560 --> 01:37:43,820

you I mean it's the moment of getting

2044

01:37:47,290 --> 01:37:44,570

there

2045

01:37:49,450 --> 01:37:47,300

the entire the entire weekend go get him

2046

01:37:51,520 --> 01:37:49,460

Richard go get him Richard yeah I mean I

2047

01:37:53,589 --> 01:37:51,530

they really I mean there are members who

2048

01:37:54,580 --> 01:37:53,599

wanted it to be like a cage match it is

2049

01:37:57,549 --> 01:37:54,590

it's a riot

2050

01:37:59,640 --> 01:37:57,559

see it's throwing down and which is not

2051
01:38:02,439 --> 01:37:59,650
cool by the way I mean you know and I

2052
01:38:07,089 --> 01:38:02,449
want to do that but but on the other

2053
01:38:11,439 --> 01:38:07,099
hand I I have always felt an obligation

2054
01:38:13,239 --> 01:38:11,449
to represent the UFO field and in the

2055
01:38:17,890 --> 01:38:13,249
best way that I can in a responsible way

2056
01:38:20,680 --> 01:38:17,900
and when I do feel that non-credible

2057
01:38:23,439 --> 01:38:20,690
claims are being promoted right on the

2058
01:38:25,330 --> 01:38:23,449
panel where I'm sitting then I have to

2059
01:38:27,700 --> 01:38:25,340
speak up I mean otherwise because here's

2060
01:38:30,100 --> 01:38:27,710
what happens if I don't speak up then

2061
01:38:31,629 --> 01:38:30,110
that's forever right because that panel

2062
01:38:34,989 --> 01:38:31,639
right now is on YouTube and it's there

2063
01:38:39,310 --> 01:38:34,999

for the rest of all time and every time

2064

01:38:41,140 --> 01:38:39,320

that I'm in a situation where I'm

2065

01:38:42,580 --> 01:38:41,150

forced to confront someone like I have

2066

01:38:45,130 --> 01:38:42,590

to think about this because it's always

2067

01:38:46,570 --> 01:38:45,140

going to be recorded I mean there's many

2068

01:38:48,820 --> 01:38:46,580

times in my life when I would have been

2069

01:38:51,880 --> 01:38:48,830

very happy to weasel out of having a

2070

01:38:55,330 --> 01:38:51,890

confrontation because I didn't want to

2071

01:38:58,600 --> 01:38:55,340

have the I didn't want to you know fight

2072

01:39:00,490 --> 01:38:58,610

I didn't want to like get into it but I

2073

01:39:03,400 --> 01:39:00,500

knew that that would not be the case

2074

01:39:04,750 --> 01:39:03,410

here that I had to speak my mind and by

2075

01:39:05,980 --> 01:39:04,760

the way that panel is on You Tube I

2076

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:05,990

would encourage people to listen to it

2077

01:39:10,540 --> 01:39:08,960

and really it's essentially for

2078

01:39:13,060 --> 01:39:10,550

individuals and myself

2079

01:39:15,280 --> 01:39:13,070

and I I had the different opinion and

2080

01:39:17,920 --> 01:39:15,290

what I said okay well okay we'll get to

2081

01:39:21,670 --> 01:39:17,930

that did you guys hang out before the

2082

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:21,680

panel not at all

2083

01:39:27,820 --> 01:39:25,280

I mean I've there wasn't a way it was

2084

01:39:30,610 --> 01:39:27,830

Michael Salah we've talked on a number

2085

01:39:34,480 --> 01:39:30,620

of occasions right I think he and his

2086

01:39:38,290 --> 01:39:34,490

wife are very lovely people so I've met

2087

01:39:41,530 --> 01:39:38,300

him socially I did not talk with Andrew

2088

01:39:45,040 --> 01:39:41,540

before the panel I did take a this is

2089

01:39:47,680 --> 01:39:45,050

funny actually a the bus the the from

2090

01:39:50,800 --> 01:39:47,690

the airport to the hotel Tracy and I

2091

01:39:52,900 --> 01:39:50,810

arrived in Las Vegas I'm talking to my

2092

01:39:54,490 --> 01:39:52,910

driver and he says yeah I'm here at the

2093

01:39:55,690 --> 01:39:54,500

baggage claim with Andrew basiago I'm

2094

01:39:58,000 --> 01:39:55,700

going to drive all of you together oh

2095

01:40:02,680 --> 01:39:58,010

man we just look at each other we

2096

01:40:04,810 --> 01:40:02,690

thought awkward what was that

2097

01:40:05,290 --> 01:40:04,820

conversation like on the way to the

2098

01:40:08,260 --> 01:40:05,300

hotel

2099

01:40:11,770 --> 01:40:08,270

it was actually very it was fine you

2100

01:40:13,780 --> 01:40:11,780

know the thing about Andrew is from my

2101
01:40:17,710 --> 01:40:13,790
perspective my dealings with them he's

2102
01:40:20,710 --> 01:40:17,720
an extremely likable human being when

2103
01:40:23,710 --> 01:40:20,720
you meet him he's very intelligent and

2104
01:40:25,420 --> 01:40:23,720
he's nice what am I going to say against

2105
01:40:25,900 --> 01:40:25,430
him I can't say anything personal

2106
01:40:27,840 --> 01:40:25,910
against them

2107
01:40:29,980 --> 01:40:27,850
we were very like dancing around things

2108
01:40:32,200 --> 01:40:29,990
for a while we wouldn't want to talk

2109
01:40:33,820 --> 01:40:32,210
about this and finally as we were about

2110
01:40:37,660 --> 01:40:33,830
to walk into the hotel I broke the ice

2111
01:40:39,640 --> 01:40:37,670
and I and I just said look okay I'm not

2112
01:40:42,610 --> 01:40:39,650
here to go after you personally I have

2113
01:40:44,530 --> 01:40:42,620

no interest in doing that and he said I

2114

01:40:46,630 --> 01:40:44,540

understand that and he said you should

2115

01:40:48,760 --> 01:40:46,640

become more familiar with my story and I

2116

01:40:51,550 --> 01:40:48,770

say well I I am familiar with your story

2117

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,560

I'm familiar enough with your story like

2118

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:53,119

I don't believe you went back to Getty

2119

01:40:56,979 --> 01:40:55,760

berg in 1863 and photographed and there

2120

01:40:59,439 --> 01:40:56,989

you are in the picture just because you

2121

01:41:02,200 --> 01:40:59,449

say that's you that I don't believe you

2122

01:41:04,660 --> 01:41:02,210

said that to him I said well I don't

2123

01:41:08,200 --> 01:41:04,670

believe that okay

2124

01:41:10,959 --> 01:41:08,210

I don't know if I mentioned about Barack

2125

01:41:12,700 --> 01:41:10,969

Obama being with him to Mars I I don't

2126

01:41:14,770 --> 01:41:12,710

believe that I don't know if I said that

2127

01:41:16,689 --> 01:41:14,780

to Andrew but but on the other hand I

2128

01:41:18,280 --> 01:41:16,699

mean I said look I would be willing to

2129

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:18,290

talk with you one-on-one and I am

2130

01:41:24,160 --> 01:41:21,679

actually I am we haven't since then but

2131

01:41:25,660 --> 01:41:24,170

I am fine and we have each other's phone

2132

01:41:28,240 --> 01:41:25,670

number so I'm in his cell phone he's in

2133

01:41:31,600 --> 01:41:28,250

mind okay good so he could we could talk

2134

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:31,610

and yeah I'm not opposed to it I don't

2135

01:41:36,399 --> 01:41:34,400

think he's going to persuade me he's had

2136

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,409

many opportunities through his lectures

2137

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,480

and unfamiliar with them and I just I

2138

01:41:45,310 --> 01:41:41,360

don't believe now it is it impossible

2139

01:41:46,899 --> 01:41:45,320

that there's a program on Mars I'm going

2140

01:41:50,890 --> 01:41:46,909

to say that is not impossible

2141

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:50,900

alright but what is you know the devil

2142

01:41:55,060 --> 01:41:53,119

is in the details and the thing is you

2143

01:41:56,910 --> 01:41:55,070

got to look at people's stories over the

2144

01:41:59,050 --> 01:41:56,920

course of time as they have told it and

2145

01:42:02,530 --> 01:41:59,060

how those stories have changed and

2146

01:42:04,899 --> 01:42:02,540

evolved and you find inconsistencies and

2147

01:42:06,280 --> 01:42:04,909

you find oddities and that is the case

2148

01:42:09,339 --> 01:42:06,290

with Andy and that is the case with Cori

2149

01:42:14,589 --> 01:42:09,349

good as well I would say and in the case

2150

01:42:16,720 --> 01:42:14,599

of William Tompkins I you know I don't

2151
01:42:18,399 --> 01:42:16,730
want to talk about against a man is 94

2152
01:42:23,640 --> 01:42:18,409
years old so I don't really know what's

2153
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:23,650
up with him but I don't believe that he

2154
01:42:30,399 --> 01:42:28,400
actually drew galactic quality I mean he

2155
01:42:32,800 --> 01:42:30,409
drew them but I don't think it had

2156
01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:32,810
anything more happen than that certainly

2157
01:42:38,830 --> 01:42:36,560
not in the 1950s or 60s you know there

2158
01:42:41,200 --> 01:42:38,840
are many well what's difficult was

2159
01:42:42,700 --> 01:42:41,210
William don't you do believe but I but I

2160
01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:42,710
don't believe those three individuals

2161
01:42:48,430 --> 01:42:45,199
what's difficult with William is he's

2162
01:42:50,589 --> 01:42:48,440
got the the credentials and the

2163
01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,599

paperwork to back up his identity and he

2164

01:42:55,870 --> 01:42:52,639

says who he's you know his his military

2165

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:55,880

career well he some of his military

2166

01:43:01,720 --> 01:42:58,880

careers is identifiable yes he hasn't

2167

01:43:04,979 --> 01:43:01,730

had what is clear about him is that he

2168

01:43:06,910 --> 01:43:04,989

has a low level in a low-level kind of

2169

01:43:09,010 --> 01:43:06,920

designation during World War two

2170

01:43:13,209 --> 01:43:09,020

he was a kid he was like in his late

2171

01:43:16,240 --> 01:43:13,219

teens so he would and what has been

2172

01:43:18,910 --> 01:43:16,250

argued by Michael salah and Thompkins

2173

01:43:21,340 --> 01:43:18,920

makes his claim is that he had a covert

2174

01:43:23,979 --> 01:43:21,350

element to his world war ii career and

2175

01:43:27,010 --> 01:43:23,989

and that could be true like i recognize

2176
01:43:28,720 --> 01:43:27,020
that the argument that and the evidence

2177
01:43:30,610 --> 01:43:28,730
that is put forward for that is not a

2178
01:43:32,620 --> 01:43:30,620
bad argument no it's pretty strong

2179
01:43:35,020 --> 01:43:32,630
actually yeah i think i think that's

2180
01:43:37,390 --> 01:43:35,030
probably true and i just but but the

2181
01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:37,400
problem is that that is irrelevant it is

2182
01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:39,199
utterly irrelevant having anything to do

2183
01:43:43,479 --> 01:43:41,199
with claims about a secret space program

2184
01:43:49,479 --> 01:43:43,489
so it is entirely possible that

2185
01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:49,489
Thompkins had a covert job and and he

2186
01:43:55,660 --> 01:43:52,400
claims that it was a covert job now this

2187
01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:55,670
is where we really are making a stretch

2188
01:44:03,490 --> 01:43:59,600

here that had to do with you know our

2189

01:44:07,600 --> 01:44:03,500

agents who are in nazi germany ferreting

2190

01:44:10,360 --> 01:44:07,610

out Nazi technology now that's that's a

2191

01:44:13,300 --> 01:44:10,370

different and a much more radical claim

2192

01:44:15,010 --> 01:44:13,310

and that is one that neither Michael nor

2193

01:44:18,130 --> 01:44:15,020

Bill Tompkins have been able to

2194

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,140

substantiate and I doubt that they will

2195

01:44:22,419 --> 01:44:20,719

be able to but but that Tompkins may

2196

01:44:23,229 --> 01:44:22,429

have done some classified work Brad

2197

01:44:27,040 --> 01:44:23,239

Billerica Botta

2198

01:44:29,709 --> 01:44:27,050

yes in World War two I'm acknowledging

2199

01:44:33,760 --> 01:44:29,719

that that's probably the case but then

2200

01:44:39,700 --> 01:44:33,770

you go to the entire mini skirted aliens

2201
01:44:41,439 --> 01:44:39,710
and you go to the the image of the woman

2202
01:44:44,410 --> 01:44:41,449
who has bet founder of the Royal Society

2203
01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,420
I can't remember her name offhand but

2204
01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,880
Tompkins says like she was the woman or

2205
01:44:51,130 --> 01:44:48,800
she was the identical splitting image of

2206
01:44:54,880 --> 01:44:51,140
the woman who was the Pleiadian in the

2207
01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:54,890
1950s and I'm just calling BS on that I

2208
01:44:59,320 --> 01:44:56,239
like I don't believe that that was the

2209
01:45:01,479 --> 01:44:59,330
case I didn't say that on the panel and

2210
01:45:03,570 --> 01:45:01,489
I argue other things on the panel but I

2211
01:45:06,400 --> 01:45:03,580
didn't want to get into that whole thing

2212
01:45:11,470 --> 01:45:06,410
but how do you think the audience

2213
01:45:14,110 --> 01:45:11,480

reception was to and I'm sure they were

2214

01:45:16,090 --> 01:45:14,120

just fine with you but with with Corey

2215

01:45:18,199 --> 01:45:16,100

and and Salah and gotcha

2216

01:45:20,299 --> 01:45:18,209

orders of

2217

01:45:21,949 --> 01:45:20,309

of Corey good and William Tompkins at

2218

01:45:24,529 --> 01:45:21,959

that panel absolutely at the in the

2219

01:45:26,839 --> 01:45:24,539

audience there were definitely and an

2220

01:45:28,879 --> 01:45:26,849

Andrew there were a number of

2221

01:45:30,979 --> 01:45:28,889

individuals who by the very questions

2222

01:45:33,919 --> 01:45:30,989

certainly seem that they were supporting

2223

01:45:38,299 --> 01:45:33,929

were there is warming L seats was there

2224

01:45:39,620 --> 01:45:38,309

any uncomfortable moments I wouldn't I

2225

01:45:41,479 --> 01:45:39,630

actually wouldn't be the best person to

2226

01:45:43,850 --> 01:45:41,489

tell you that I mean I when I'm on a

2227

01:45:46,699 --> 01:45:43,860

panel especially that panel I was very

2228

01:45:49,279 --> 01:45:46,709

focused on what was being said sure

2229

01:45:51,919 --> 01:45:49,289

that's what I wanted to say and I really

2230

01:45:56,779 --> 01:45:51,929

wasn't studying the audience so no

2231

01:45:57,890 --> 01:45:56,789

murmuring no rubbing so um I think

2232

01:45:59,629 --> 01:45:57,900

there's an interesting statement at the

2233

01:46:01,580 --> 01:45:59,639

end by Jim man as a friend of mine he's

2234

01:46:04,100 --> 01:46:01,590

the head of Phoenix MUFON what one of

2235

01:46:09,290 --> 01:46:04,110

the best MUFON groups in the country

2236

01:46:12,049 --> 01:46:09,300

absolutely Meza I mean and Jim got up

2237

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:12,059

there and and I wish well it's on

2238

01:46:16,279 --> 01:46:13,679

YouTube so people can listen to it but

2239

01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:16,289

I'm only in a paraphrase but he it was a

2240

01:46:20,569 --> 01:46:18,420

very strong statement against those

2241

01:46:26,330 --> 01:46:20,579

individuals and a very strong statement

2242

01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:26,340

for Responsible UFO research so people

2243

01:46:30,469 --> 01:46:28,199

should check that out at very end of the

2244

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:30,479

panel on YouTube and I do encourage

2245

01:46:41,569 --> 01:46:35,840

people to listen to it I thought the it

2246

01:46:44,089 --> 01:46:41,579

brought out a you know the dichotomy

2247

01:46:46,489 --> 01:46:44,099

that's going on in this field right now

2248

01:46:47,660 --> 01:46:46,499

and what I said and I want to say this

2249

01:46:49,009 --> 01:46:47,670

here because I feel that this is

2250

01:46:50,660 --> 01:46:49,019

fundamental and I got I really got

2251

01:46:54,049 --> 01:46:50,670

strongly criticized just recently by

2252

01:46:55,580 --> 01:46:54,059

Michael Salla for saying it I was

2253

01:46:59,779 --> 01:46:55,590

surprised that he decided to go there

2254

01:47:04,459 --> 01:46:59,789

but what I said and when I'll repeat

2255

01:47:07,729 --> 01:47:04,469

till in blue is that you know I as a UFO

2256

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,739

researcher for example when I am dealing

2257

01:47:12,859 --> 01:47:09,840

with the outside world people who don't

2258

01:47:15,770 --> 01:47:12,869

know anything about UFOs I recognize

2259

01:47:17,870 --> 01:47:15,780

that I have an obligation to present

2260

01:47:20,120 --> 01:47:17,880

evidence for those people to examine and

2261

01:47:22,879 --> 01:47:20,130

it is their choice to accept or reject

2262

01:47:26,449 --> 01:47:22,889

my evidence but it's my job to present

2263

01:47:30,060 --> 01:47:26,459

evidence that other people can look at

2264

01:47:32,000 --> 01:47:30,070

and as I've done that I feel that

2265

01:47:34,919 --> 01:47:32,010

you know there's a great deal of

2266

01:47:36,510 --> 01:47:34,929

documentary evidence attesting to the

2267

01:47:41,100 --> 01:47:36,520

reality of this phenomenon and to the

2268

01:47:45,330 --> 01:47:41,110

cover-up as well so that's where I go I

2269

01:47:47,850 --> 01:47:45,340

don't I don't demand people to trust me

2270

01:47:50,030 --> 01:47:47,860

because I've got this really good inside

2271

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:50,040

guy who says this is this and this I

2272

01:47:54,569 --> 01:47:52,480

don't do that because that's actually

2273

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:54,579

implicitly arrogant and it implicitly

2274

01:47:59,010 --> 01:47:57,760

puts you above the audience because

2275

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:59,020

you're basically saying I am the

2276

01:48:03,709 --> 01:48:00,639

receptacle of special knowledge here

2277

01:48:07,229 --> 01:48:03,719

you're not so you have to believe me and

2278

01:48:08,879 --> 01:48:07,239

oh yes I'm very important and I'm an

2279

01:48:10,919 --> 01:48:08,889

ambassador to all of these people and I

2280

01:48:13,160 --> 01:48:10,929

mean Cory Goods not the only person who

2281

01:48:16,890 --> 01:48:13,170

says you know that's gone on for decades

2282

01:48:18,959 --> 01:48:16,900

I mean that every time anyone says that

2283

01:48:21,540 --> 01:48:18,969

right I actually don't believe them

2284

01:48:23,850 --> 01:48:21,550

because it's certainly not true right

2285

01:48:25,890 --> 01:48:23,860

and be recognized that what they're

2286

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:25,900

doing implicitly is a power game over

2287

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:29,199

you all right so in it's really not good

2288

01:48:36,089 --> 01:48:33,040

cricket it's not fair so what I said

2289

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,099

anyway was that as a researcher I expect

2290

01:48:39,149 --> 01:48:37,840

other people to demand evidence from me

2291

01:48:42,510 --> 01:48:39,159

that they can examine and that's fair

2292

01:48:44,250 --> 01:48:42,520

and I said you whistleblowers on here on

2293

01:48:49,020 --> 01:48:44,260

the panel with me have the same

2294

01:48:52,530 --> 01:48:49,030

obligation to provide evidence that we

2295

01:48:54,479 --> 01:48:52,540

can examine in other words like most of

2296

01:48:56,729 --> 01:48:54,489

it we don't even know who you are for

2297

01:49:00,800 --> 01:48:56,739

for real like we don't know your genuine

2298

01:49:03,450 --> 01:49:00,810

backgrounds I mean other than Tompkins

2299

01:49:07,770 --> 01:49:03,460

much less your stories and by the way

2300

01:49:11,760 --> 01:49:07,780

the stories are all I mean look what

2301

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,770

Corey has been saying every single claim

2302

01:49:15,390 --> 01:49:13,840

he's made other than blue avians has

2303

01:49:18,319 --> 01:49:15,400

been floating around in this community

2304

01:49:21,540 --> 01:49:18,329

all of it was there long before

2305

01:49:23,520 --> 01:49:21,550

including stuff that you know ideas that

2306

01:49:28,410 --> 01:49:23,530

I originated like the idea of a

2307

01:49:30,300 --> 01:49:28,420

breakaway civilization and my goodness

2308

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:30,310

even the idea of a secret space program

2309

01:49:35,220 --> 01:49:32,320

which I was talking about back in

2310

01:49:37,740 --> 01:49:35,230

2010-2011 and I'm not saying I'm the

2311

01:49:41,310 --> 01:49:37,750

only source for that but these ideas

2312

01:49:44,750 --> 01:49:41,320

were absolutely current and out there

2313

01:49:46,740 --> 01:49:44,760

so you know if they're going to claim

2314

01:49:47,940 --> 01:49:46,750

special Providence well they're gonna

2315

01:49:50,670 --> 01:49:47,950

have to do something better than just

2316

01:49:52,830 --> 01:49:50,680

say and trust me which it fundamentally

2317

01:49:54,660 --> 01:49:52,840

is really what these people are doing

2318

01:49:58,170 --> 01:49:54,670

they don't count as whistleblowers I

2319

01:50:00,510 --> 01:49:58,180

said because I don't know who they are I

2320

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:00,520

use the example of William Binney of the

2321

01:50:05,190 --> 01:50:03,760

NSA I know who William Binney is the

2322

01:50:07,800 --> 01:50:05,200

entire world knows who he is his

2323

01:50:10,230 --> 01:50:07,810

background as one of the senior NSA code

2324

01:50:12,150 --> 01:50:10,240

makers and officers is well known and

2325

01:50:16,530 --> 01:50:12,160

documented the fact that he was arrested

2326

01:50:18,930 --> 01:50:16,540

by the FBI for being in a hero is well

2327

01:50:20,970 --> 01:50:18,940

documented right the fact that he talked

2328

01:50:22,200 --> 01:50:20,980

about how the NSA spies on the American

2329

01:50:24,900 --> 01:50:22,210

public long before the world knew about

2330

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:24,910

Snowden is well-documented he counts

2331

01:50:29,340 --> 01:50:27,520

he's a whistleblower account gary

2332

01:50:31,860 --> 01:50:29,350

mckinnon as a whistleblower because I

2333

01:50:34,740 --> 01:50:31,870

know who Gary McKinnon is I know what he

2334

01:50:36,420 --> 01:50:34,750

did and and I know that the United

2335

01:50:37,380 --> 01:50:36,430

States government tried to imprison him

2336

01:50:39,360 --> 01:50:37,390

for over a decade

2337

01:50:42,180 --> 01:50:39,370

yeah the two governments fought over him

2338

01:50:45,150 --> 01:50:42,190

for sure she's real guy grew up with a

2339

01:50:47,490 --> 01:50:45,160

real friend I cannot say the same about

2340

01:50:49,740 --> 01:50:47,500

Andy or Corey in particular what an

2341

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:49,750

order that I can't say I don't know who

2342

01:50:54,780 --> 01:50:52,480

they are so until they can tell me until

2343

01:50:56,910 --> 01:50:54,790

we can talk to family members right

2344

01:51:00,570 --> 01:50:56,920

example right right right other people

2345

01:51:04,230 --> 01:51:00,580

who can vouch for them then no and in

2346

01:51:09,000 --> 01:51:04,240

fact none of that is come out not not

2347

01:51:11,220 --> 01:51:09,010

even spouses not even you know I'm

2348

01:51:12,810 --> 01:51:11,230

trying to get up to speed on everything

2349

01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:12,820

that's happening here and I know that

2350

01:51:19,800 --> 01:51:16,860

Corey's wife has no recollection of any

2351

01:51:21,240 --> 01:51:19,810

explicit secret space program activity

2352

01:51:24,570 --> 01:51:21,250

that he's done and she has no evidence

2353

01:51:27,000 --> 01:51:24,580

that she can provide other than what he

2354

01:51:30,600 --> 01:51:27,010

tells her so what do we really have here

2355

01:51:34,440 --> 01:51:30,610

I mean maybe it's true maybe beyond all

2356

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,450

of that all of my doubts it's true

2357

01:51:39,000 --> 01:51:36,880

but what I would say is that it doesn't

2358

01:51:40,410 --> 01:51:39,010

even matter if I believe or if you

2359

01:51:43,710 --> 01:51:40,420

believe it really doesn't matter what I

2360

01:51:48,900 --> 01:51:43,720

say is they've got to provide something

2361

01:51:50,490 --> 01:51:48,910

that we genuinely can examine well if

2362

01:51:51,660 --> 01:51:50,500

well let me ask you let me try that I

2363

01:51:54,659 --> 01:51:51,670

don't really what to do with these two

2364

01:51:58,439 --> 01:51:54,669

well let me jump in really quick what if

2365

01:52:00,779 --> 01:51:58,449

um Cory he's going to be on the show

2366

01:52:03,569 --> 01:52:00,789

tomorrow right if I brought Cory on

2367

01:52:07,199 --> 01:52:03,579

tomorrow not saying that I would but

2368

01:52:11,069 --> 01:52:07,209

what if I you know got all of the the

2369

01:52:13,020 --> 01:52:11,079

bean spilled name of elementary school

2370

01:52:17,549 --> 01:52:13,030

junior high school as parents name

2371

01:52:21,569 --> 01:52:17,559

street addresses it's just the the

2372

01:52:24,299 --> 01:52:21,579

full-on list of the CV in its completion

2373

01:52:26,819 --> 01:52:24,309

does that change things well I'd like to

2374

01:52:29,520 --> 01:52:26,829

see a character analysis done right so

2375

01:52:31,080 --> 01:52:29,530

for one thing you know what people

2376

01:52:32,580 --> 01:52:31,090

who've known him well would have to say

2377

01:52:34,199 --> 01:52:32,590

about him what kind of person is he

2378

01:52:35,909 --> 01:52:34,209

really right I don't know what kind of

2379

01:52:38,250 --> 01:52:35,919

person I've spoken with him right and

2380

01:52:40,739 --> 01:52:38,260

he's very he's very genial with me and

2381

01:52:42,600 --> 01:52:40,749

he's very he was gracious and I have no

2382

01:52:45,299 --> 01:52:42,610

complaints about how he spoke with me

2383

01:52:48,000 --> 01:52:45,309

personally but I don't really know what

2384

01:52:49,469 --> 01:52:48,010

kind of person he is well you know and

2385

01:52:53,459 --> 01:52:49,479

better than I do but I don't

2386

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:53,469

well I remember and in your defense I

2387

01:52:58,520 --> 01:52:55,119

want everybody to understand something

2388

01:53:02,669 --> 01:52:58,530

here when Cory spoke here in Los Angeles

2389

01:53:04,169 --> 01:53:02,679

after I introduced Cory I walk off the

2390

01:53:08,339 --> 01:53:04,179

stage and I'm walking out of the room

2391

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:08,349

and I bump into Richard Dolan right so

2392

01:53:16,379 --> 01:53:12,880

Richard is standing on the side leaning

2393

01:53:17,520 --> 01:53:16,389

against the wall and and you stopped me

2394

01:53:19,620 --> 01:53:17,530

and you said I'm going to listen to

2395

01:53:23,549 --> 01:53:19,630

everything he has to say we'll talk

2396

01:53:26,429 --> 01:53:23,559

later and I said okay good and I split

2397

01:53:28,529 --> 01:53:26,439

well after that you did come up to me

2398

01:53:32,159 --> 01:53:28,539

outside and you said let's let's talk

2399

01:53:34,770 --> 01:53:32,169

and and I said okay let's do what did

2400

01:53:37,319 --> 01:53:34,780

you think and now that was a private

2401

01:53:39,479 --> 01:53:37,329

conversation but the what was

2402

01:53:41,609 --> 01:53:39,489

interesting was you flipped it back on

2403

01:53:44,370 --> 01:53:41,619

to me and you said I want to know what

2404

01:53:47,370 --> 01:53:44,380

you think Church right is it okay all

2405

01:53:48,810 --> 01:53:47,380

right that's right and and I said I'm

2406

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:48,820

going to be honest with you Richard

2407

01:53:54,060 --> 01:53:52,239

we're dealing with one of three quarries

2408

01:53:57,449 --> 01:53:54,070

here and I don't know which one it is

2409

01:54:02,699 --> 01:53:57,459

we're dealing with somebody that is that

2410

01:54:06,750 --> 01:54:02,709

is been to Mars and is on the council

2411

01:54:08,379 --> 01:54:06,760

right he's a delegate or he's somebody

2412

01:54:11,500 --> 01:54:08,389

that is lying

2413

01:54:14,830 --> 01:54:11,510

for money and as an opportunist and this

2414

01:54:17,979 --> 01:54:14,840

is a big hoax or see and the third

2415

01:54:20,680 --> 01:54:17,989

quarry that is out there is that there's

2416

01:54:23,530 --> 01:54:20,690

some kind of MKULTRA mind control thing

2417

01:54:25,570 --> 01:54:23,540

where he believes what he is saying is

2418

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,580

true but these are some type of false

2419

01:54:31,149 --> 01:54:27,920

memories and it's something sinister

2420

01:54:33,850 --> 01:54:31,159

so the and I don't know and I've asked

2421

01:54:36,760 --> 01:54:33,860

Corey those same three things I

2422

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,770

presented that to well you know and I

2423

01:54:41,290 --> 01:54:38,719

don't would none of us know but we don't

2424

01:54:43,060 --> 01:54:41,300

have anything to work off of so it's

2425

01:54:44,379 --> 01:54:43,070

either people believe what they want to

2426

01:54:47,050 --> 01:54:44,389

believe they choose to trust him or not

2427

01:54:49,600 --> 01:54:47,060

and there you go because he's Richard

2428

01:54:51,129 --> 01:54:49,610

bleep and Dolan I'm your host Amy church

2429

01:54:52,590 --> 01:54:51,139

this is fade to black we'll be right

2430

01:54:57,689 --> 01:54:52,600

back

2431

01:55:00,479 --> 01:54:57,699

[Music]

2432

01:55:06,930 --> 01:55:00,489

Oh Devon is Rob Halford the mental guard

2433

01:55:09,180 --> 01:55:06,940

on Jimmy Church radio song this is Katie

2434

01:55:11,219 --> 01:55:09,190

you are a digital broadcasting station

2435

01:55:15,479 --> 01:55:11,229

Salt Lake City Utah

2436

01:55:17,609 --> 01:55:15,489

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2437

01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,619

this man to the ER staff right away

2438

01:55:22,259 --> 01:55:19,599

doctor we see this every day heart

2439

01:55:24,660 --> 01:55:22,269

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2440

01:55:26,819 --> 01:55:24,670

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2441

01:55:28,680 --> 01:55:26,829

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2442

01:55:29,549 --> 01:55:28,690

and help avoid painful and expensive

2443

01:55:31,770 --> 01:55:29,559

surgery

2444

01:55:33,689 --> 01:55:31,780

now there's angio primp it's a liquid

2445

01:55:35,640 --> 01:55:33,699

oral chelation product that you take

2446

01:55:38,189 --> 01:55:35,650

with juice you start to feel the results

2447

01:55:40,140 --> 01:55:38,199

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2448

01:55:42,330 --> 01:55:40,150

all over the body and that means more

2449

01:55:45,149 --> 01:55:42,340

energy and strength to take on the day

2450

01:55:47,040 --> 01:55:45,159

with less aches and pain 60 years of

2451

01:55:50,189 --> 01:55:47,050

research has gone into chelation and

2452

01:55:52,439 --> 01:55:50,199

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2453

01:55:54,600 --> 01:55:52,449

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2454

01:55:56,459 --> 01:55:54,610

from buildup that slow circulation

2455

01:55:57,479 --> 01:55:56,469

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2456

01:55:59,459 --> 01:55:57,489

emergency room right away

2457

01:56:02,580 --> 01:55:59,469

log on now for a special radio offer

2458

01:56:07,680 --> 01:56:02,590

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2459

01:56:09,449 --> 01:56:07,690

radio ing IO PRI M angiogram com / radio

2460

01:56:11,699 --> 01:56:09,459

are called eight seven seven eight a two

2461

01:56:14,719 --> 01:56:11,709

seventy two twenty one that's a seven

2462

01:56:18,209 --> 01:56:14,729

seven eight a two seventy two twenty one

2463

01:56:21,540 --> 01:56:18,219

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2464

01:56:24,330 --> 01:56:21,550

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2465

01:56:26,520 --> 01:56:24,340

is always on 24/7 with the best

2466

01:56:28,649 --> 01:56:26,530

screaming talk shows find your favorite

2467

01:56:31,709 --> 01:56:28,659

stalkers and discover some new ones it's

2468

01:56:33,000 --> 01:56:31,719

free readily available online or on the

2469

01:56:35,009 --> 01:56:33,010

smartphone or tablet

2470

01:56:37,080 --> 01:56:35,019

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2471

01:56:40,469 --> 01:56:37,090

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2472

01:56:41,969 --> 01:56:40,479

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2473

01:56:45,959 --> 01:56:41,979

to download the free apps from Google

2474

01:56:48,239 --> 01:56:45,969

Play or the itunes app store your

2475

01:56:51,569 --> 01:56:48,249

contact for current news and trending

2476

01:56:54,449 --> 01:56:51,579

topics kgr a radio.com

2477

01:56:56,969 --> 01:56:54,459

do you worry a lot it don't forget them

2478

01:56:59,100 --> 01:56:56,979

nervous moody or overwhelmed chances are

2479

01:57:00,899 --> 01:56:59,110

you're not protecting yourself from the

2480

01:57:04,140 --> 01:57:00,909

ravaging effects of stress and anxiety

2481

01:57:05,729 --> 01:57:04,150

no matter the cause ongoing stress and

2482

01:57:08,819 --> 01:57:05,739

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2483

01:57:11,580 --> 01:57:08,829

cortisol can rob your memory your health

2484

01:57:13,859 --> 01:57:11,590

your quality of life and your future

2485

01:57:16,080 --> 01:57:13,869

now you can combat the effects of stress

2486

01:57:18,120 --> 01:57:16,090

and anxiety while improving your memory

2487

01:57:21,000 --> 01:57:18,130

and recall at the same time with the

2488

01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:21,010

dietary supplement common clever studies

2489

01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:22,840

show that the ingredients in common

2490

01:57:28,290 --> 01:57:25,599

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30%

2491

01:57:30,330 --> 01:57:28,300

in as little as one to two weeks and

2492

01:57:32,490 --> 01:57:30,340

increase your ability to recall facts

2493

01:57:33,120 --> 01:57:32,500

names the numbers in four to twelve

2494

01:57:34,800 --> 01:57:33,130

weeks

2495

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:34,810

calm and clever was created by

2496

01:57:39,720 --> 01:57:37,119

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

2497

01:57:42,030 --> 01:57:39,730

investigator in two NIH funded studies

2498

01:57:44,459 --> 01:57:42,040

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

2499

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:44,469

clever for two months you'll feel the

2500

01:57:47,850 --> 01:57:45,760

difference goal one eight hundred

2501
01:57:51,629 --> 01:57:47,860
seventy five eight eight seven four six

2502
01:57:53,129 --> 01:57:51,639
or go to calm and clever calm did you

2503
01:57:55,649 --> 01:57:53,139
know that when you're on the road with

2504
01:57:57,660 --> 01:57:55,659
limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2505
01:58:00,089 --> 01:57:57,670
still listen to every minute of paid to

2506
01:58:02,490 --> 01:58:00,099
black by just calling six oh five five

2507
01:58:04,979 --> 01:58:02,500
six two four four eight two no

2508
01:58:07,320 --> 01:58:04,989
smartphone app or internet needed it

2509
01:58:09,959 --> 01:58:07,330
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2510
01:58:12,540 --> 01:58:09,969
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2511
01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:12,550
six oh five five six two four four eight

2512
01:58:26,180 --> 01:58:15,280
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2513
01:58:30,580 --> 01:58:28,260

[Applause]

2514

01:58:34,450 --> 01:58:30,590

you want to know a secret

2515

01:58:37,600 --> 01:58:34,460

I love bullies I really love for these

2516

01:58:41,169 --> 01:58:37,610

I'm serious I couldn't stay sane without

2517

01:58:47,370 --> 01:58:41,179

poor mr. Bush why fade to black

2518

01:58:51,370 --> 01:58:49,209

this is fade to black

2519

01:58:55,060 --> 01:58:51,380

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2520

01:58:57,520 --> 01:58:55,070

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2521

01:59:08,770 --> 01:58:57,530

alliance

2522

01:59:11,120 --> 01:59:08,780

[Music]

2523

01:59:14,360 --> 01:59:11,130

welcome back fade to black

2524

01:59:17,570 --> 01:59:14,370

I guess tonight Richard Dolan always

2525

01:59:21,710 --> 01:59:17,580

always the dynamic conversation with Sir

2526

01:59:23,900 --> 01:59:21,720

Richard Richard bleedin Dolan follow me

2527

01:59:25,760 --> 01:59:23,910

on Twitter I teach radio email is jimmy

2528

01:59:28,460 --> 01:59:25,770

at jimmy church radio calm and you can

2529

01:59:31,250 --> 01:59:28,470

follow richard at rich dolan i don't

2530

01:59:31,700 --> 01:59:31,260

think there's an underscore rich i can't

2531

01:59:33,380 --> 01:59:31,710

forget

2532

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:33,390

yeah i don't know i don't think there is

2533

01:59:38,330 --> 01:59:35,040

i don't want to mislead you can search

2534

01:59:42,170 --> 01:59:38,340

me out and um yeah I've got a Twitter

2535

01:59:46,010 --> 01:59:42,180

feed I do Facebook and there's my

2536

01:59:48,230 --> 01:59:46,020

website now back back to this which is

2537

01:59:49,790 --> 01:59:48,240

Richard Dolan press comm doesn't say

2538

01:59:51,380 --> 01:59:49,800

that yeah go ahead with the links are

2539

01:59:53,300 --> 01:59:51,390

over at Jimmy Church radio they they

2540

01:59:58,100 --> 01:59:53,310

know how to find you gotcha

2541

02:00:01,040 --> 01:59:58,110

um okay so as you sat through the panel

2542

02:00:04,330 --> 02:00:01,050

and listened to everybody's

2543

02:00:07,160 --> 02:00:04,340

presentations maybe even got the feel of

2544

02:00:08,540 --> 02:00:07,170

personalities and feeling what was going

2545

02:00:10,730 --> 02:00:08,550

on with the but you know it's a pretty

2546

02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:10,740

good crowd - by the way of remove on

2547

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:14,400

having 800 there what's your what's your

2548

02:00:20,930 --> 02:00:18,960

position now you know I mean do you feel

2549

02:00:25,460 --> 02:00:20,940

that these are voices that need to be

2550

02:00:27,680 --> 02:00:25,470

heard or I mean do you feel differently

2551

02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:27,690

I know I think these are voices that

2552

02:00:36,050 --> 02:00:32,040

need to justify much better than they

2553

02:00:39,020 --> 02:00:36,060

have up till now just to buy their case

2554

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:39,030

I just I don't feel that they've justify

2555

02:00:46,640 --> 02:00:40,560

their case now I want to I want to just

2556

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:46,650

emphasize that I have believed for many

2557

02:00:52,220 --> 02:00:48,000

years and I continue to believe that

2558

02:00:55,220 --> 02:00:52,230

there is a secret space program so you

2559

02:00:57,190 --> 02:00:55,230

know that that's and I've felt this for

2560

02:01:00,560 --> 02:00:57,200

a long time and I've gone by a

2561

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:00,570

combination of things that I know

2562

02:01:07,720 --> 02:01:04,080

relating to the UFO phenomenon things

2563

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:07,730

that I know relating to traditional

2564

02:01:15,980 --> 02:01:12,960

historical genuine insider statements

2565

02:01:18,140 --> 02:01:15,990

about the moon and about UFOs

2566

02:01:20,989 --> 02:01:18,150

accompanying our astronauts on the way

2567

02:01:23,540 --> 02:01:20,999

to the moon is quite a bit of that

2568

02:01:26,809 --> 02:01:23,550

what I know about anomalies that have

2569

02:01:29,779 --> 02:01:26,819

been recorded in Earth orbit which

2570

02:01:31,939 --> 02:01:29,789

there's quite a few very very good ones

2571

02:01:35,689 --> 02:01:31,949

that are hard to explain the way as

2572

02:01:37,790 --> 02:01:35,699

conventional I mean some are but there's

2573

02:01:41,779 --> 02:01:37,800

a number that are not so there's a their

2574

02:01:46,009 --> 02:01:41,789

strangeness happening in Earth orbit and

2575

02:01:47,839 --> 02:01:46,019

what I've said for years is it's so fact

2576
02:01:49,549 --> 02:01:47,849
though that that's going to be evidence

2577
02:01:51,829 --> 02:01:49,559
of the secret space program no matter

2578
02:01:53,689 --> 02:01:51,839
who's behind those anomalies if even if

2579
02:01:55,309 --> 02:01:53,699
we're not making those anomalies we're

2580
02:01:57,469 --> 02:01:55,319
going to be studying them covertly and

2581
02:01:59,719 --> 02:01:57,479
that would be a secret space program but

2582
02:02:04,309 --> 02:01:59,729
on top of that there's there's a few

2583
02:02:08,599 --> 02:02:04,319
other insider leaks that I do credit I

2584
02:02:10,369 --> 02:02:08,609
credit the 1988 arv story this is the

2585
02:02:13,699 --> 02:02:10,379
alien reproduction vehicle story that

2586
02:02:16,009 --> 02:02:13,709
comes from an aerospace aviation

2587
02:02:18,919 --> 02:02:16,019
executive named Branch Sorenson that

2588
02:02:20,959 --> 02:02:18,929

story that whole account comes to mark

2589

02:02:24,290 --> 02:02:20,969

McCandlish was an aviation illustrator

2590

02:02:27,559 --> 02:02:24,300

and a lot of people interviewed Brad

2591

02:02:30,949 --> 02:02:27,569

Sorensen like high-level very well

2592

02:02:33,049 --> 02:02:30,959

plugged in individuals who all came away

2593

02:02:36,639 --> 02:02:33,059

believing his story and what he claimed

2594

02:02:38,929 --> 02:02:36,649

was that he went to an airshow a

2595

02:02:42,109 --> 02:02:38,939

classified airshow and he saw three

2596

02:02:44,540 --> 02:02:42,119

hovering objects that were essentially

2597

02:02:47,719 --> 02:02:44,550

flying saucers described as alien

2598

02:02:49,939 --> 02:02:47,729

reproduction vehicles this is a 1988 a

2599

02:02:53,389 --> 02:02:49,949

four-star general was lecturing at a

2600

02:02:54,770 --> 02:02:53,399

podium about them and stated that they

2601
02:02:55,309 --> 02:02:54,780
had travelled through the solar system

2602
02:02:58,520 --> 02:02:55,319
by them

2603
02:03:01,099 --> 02:02:58,530
that's 1988 and that their energy source

2604
02:03:03,079 --> 02:03:01,109
was the vacuum this was a year before

2605
02:03:06,379 --> 02:03:03,089
the first published paper on zero-point

2606
02:03:08,000 --> 02:03:06,389
energy sometimes known as a vacuum so

2607
02:03:10,759 --> 02:03:08,010
there's an interesting story and I

2608
02:03:12,979 --> 02:03:10,769
believe in story there's others there's

2609
02:03:14,719 --> 02:03:12,989
actually a very good case to be made for

2610
02:03:20,179 --> 02:03:14,729
a secret space program but the

2611
02:03:25,159 --> 02:03:20,189
difference for me is that for me it's a

2612
02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:25,169
hypothesis and a probable scenario so I

2613
02:03:28,669 --> 02:03:27,119

have not made a claim that I've been

2614

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,679

part of it now in theory you would think

2615

02:03:33,130 --> 02:03:30,719

okay well if it exists then at some

2616

02:03:34,360 --> 02:03:33,140

point there would be insiders it would

2617

02:03:37,930 --> 02:03:34,370

something to say about it and that's a

2618

02:03:42,540 --> 02:03:37,940

valid position I just don't believe that

2619

02:03:47,590 --> 02:03:42,550

these individuals are those insiders the

2620

02:03:53,530 --> 02:03:47,600

the other aspect of all of this is I

2621

02:03:57,810 --> 02:03:53,540

mean for me is why do it that's that's

2622

02:04:00,610 --> 02:03:57,820

that's the question that I've always had

2623

02:04:02,080 --> 02:04:00,620

it's just why do it why do it why do it

2624

02:04:05,230 --> 02:04:02,090

there nobody's driving a Lamborghini

2625

02:04:07,420 --> 02:04:05,240

here I don't think well there are some

2626
02:04:08,980 --> 02:04:07,430
people who get off on lying I mean I you

2627
02:04:10,780 --> 02:04:08,990
know I had a friend years ago I talked

2628
02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:10,790
about him a number of times great guy

2629
02:04:15,460 --> 02:04:12,560
had hundreds of cups of coffee with a

2630
02:04:17,890 --> 02:04:15,470
brilliant funny good friend lied his ass

2631
02:04:20,610 --> 02:04:17,900
off and lied about things pertaining to

2632
02:04:22,720 --> 02:04:20,620
himself all the time and we didn't even

2633
02:04:25,090 --> 02:04:22,730
are friends we didn't know about this

2634
02:04:28,690 --> 02:04:25,100
until after he died he died tragically

2635
02:04:31,810 --> 02:04:28,700
young and I miss him to this day but he

2636
02:04:33,160 --> 02:04:31,820
was he loved to tell tall tales it

2637
02:04:35,100 --> 02:04:33,170
didn't make him a bad person by the way

2638
02:04:38,170 --> 02:04:35,110

it just means it were complicated people

2639

02:04:40,600 --> 02:04:38,180

so I don't know why people say the

2640

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:40,610

things that they do sometimes I I can't

2641

02:04:47,500 --> 02:04:43,360

get into everyone's head but people do

2642

02:04:52,240 --> 02:04:47,510

tell falsehoods and that's just what

2643

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,250

happens and so when a researcher gets an

2644

02:04:58,780 --> 02:04:55,520

account from an individual I mean they

2645

02:05:01,150 --> 02:04:58,790

can't simply just take it that is true

2646

02:05:02,560 --> 02:05:01,160

and this is where I really I'm going to

2647

02:05:08,140 --> 02:05:02,570

respond publicly to something Michael

2648

02:05:10,120 --> 02:05:08,150

salla wrote to me about me below one of

2649

02:05:11,800 --> 02:05:10,130

the YouTube interviews that I gave

2650

02:05:16,720 --> 02:05:11,810

recently with Bill Ryan of who's the

2651
02:05:18,880 --> 02:05:16,730
founder of Avalon and I was very

2652
02:05:22,660 --> 02:05:18,890
surprised frankly that Michael decided

2653
02:05:23,860 --> 02:05:22,670
to go where he did and well let me know

2654
02:05:26,430 --> 02:05:23,870
about it like he got hurt so he

2655
02:05:30,580 --> 02:05:26,440
basically said that I engage in in in

2656
02:05:32,620 --> 02:05:30,590
clever sophistry when I stated that it's

2657
02:05:34,300 --> 02:05:32,630
that is the obligation of these

2658
02:05:36,220 --> 02:05:34,310
individuals to provide evidence he says

2659
02:05:37,960 --> 02:05:36,230
it's not the obligation of them it is

2660
02:05:40,150 --> 02:05:37,970
the obligation of researchers to

2661
02:05:41,800 --> 02:05:40,160
disprove them and I say that that's

2662
02:05:43,180 --> 02:05:41,810
wrong right that's absolutely wrong

2663
02:05:44,650 --> 02:05:43,190

because if that's the obligation that

2664

02:05:47,080 --> 02:05:44,660

were right back to the Salem witch

2665

02:05:50,220 --> 02:05:47,090

trials where any any

2666

02:05:52,810 --> 02:05:50,230

that someone makes is taken as true and

2667

02:05:55,330 --> 02:05:52,820

that's ridiculous that's absurd

2668

02:05:57,310 --> 02:05:55,340

and well not my obligation to disprove

2669

02:05:58,690 --> 02:05:57,320

your claim it is your obligation to

2670

02:06:01,210 --> 02:05:58,700

provide me with evidence that I can

2671

02:06:03,250 --> 02:06:01,220

examine right well I can't I can't

2672

02:06:07,870 --> 02:06:03,260

comment on any of that because I haven't

2673

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:07,880

seen that video or or that interview or

2674

02:06:13,260 --> 02:06:10,400

I haven't been a project Avalon I have

2675

02:06:16,330 --> 02:06:13,270

no idea what goes on in that forum and

2676

02:06:18,940 --> 02:06:16,340

or any of the other stuff I just don't I

2677

02:06:21,610 --> 02:06:18,950

don't want to get clouded or or get

2678

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,620

bogged down and so but I'll just and I'm

2679

02:06:24,880 --> 02:06:23,360

not even responding personally there

2680

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:24,890

were some personal remarks he made that

2681

02:06:34,810 --> 02:06:28,880

I was a bit surprised by but um you know

2682

02:06:38,020 --> 02:06:34,820

my attitude is we are very foolish if we

2683

02:06:41,110 --> 02:06:38,030

abandon an evidence-based approach to

2684

02:06:43,150 --> 02:06:41,120

this phenomenon it's it's important to

2685

02:06:44,970 --> 02:06:43,160

speculate my goodness I do it all the

2686

02:06:47,530 --> 02:06:44,980

time some people think I do it too often

2687

02:06:49,240 --> 02:06:47,540

well what really is very important but

2688

02:06:51,190 --> 02:06:49,250

we have to be factually based is sure

2689

02:06:54,160 --> 02:06:51,200

sure and then so then what do we do

2690

02:06:59,740 --> 02:06:54,170

Richard when we when we have things like

2691

02:07:02,200 --> 02:06:59,750

a Whitley Strieber and communion or or

2692

02:07:06,910 --> 02:07:02,210

Travis Walton or Betty and Barney Hill

2693

02:07:09,280 --> 02:07:06,920

or or or or or every story has to be

2694

02:07:13,420 --> 02:07:09,290

analyzed individually so but there's no

2695

02:07:15,220 --> 02:07:13,430

evidence for anything in Travis's case

2696

02:07:16,060 --> 02:07:15,230

we've got we've got something that's

2697

02:07:18,910 --> 02:07:16,070

actually pretty good

2698

02:07:21,490 --> 02:07:18,920

we have polygraph yes we have we have

2699

02:07:24,520 --> 02:07:21,500

multiple witnesses but but yet Travis

2700

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:24,530

and six guys that he was with my thing

2701

02:07:30,220 --> 02:07:27,520

is this is but this is my take on

2702

02:07:33,280 --> 02:07:30,230

anybody's story nobody came back with a

2703

02:07:36,340 --> 02:07:33,290

Palladian t-shirt right okay there's

2704

02:07:39,400 --> 02:07:36,350

there's no evidence you know it's all

2705

02:07:43,210 --> 02:07:39,410

whether it's it's a polygraph test or

2706

02:07:45,880 --> 02:07:43,220

eyewitness testament

2707

02:07:47,290 --> 02:07:45,890

otherwise it would be case closed you

2708

02:07:49,900 --> 02:07:47,300

know we don't win the case of someone

2709

02:07:52,540 --> 02:07:49,910

like Travis Walton I I believe his story

2710

02:07:54,700 --> 02:07:52,550

I do too I do the reason that I do is

2711

02:07:57,010 --> 02:07:54,710

for the some of the reasons that I just

2712

02:07:59,260 --> 02:07:57,020

mentioned the fact that I personally

2713

02:08:01,289 --> 02:07:59,270

have spent a great deal of face time

2714

02:08:02,789 --> 02:08:01,299

with Travis I've known him for years and

2715

02:08:04,799 --> 02:08:02,799

I'd want to drove across the state of

2716

02:08:06,359 --> 02:08:04,809

Pennsylvania alone with him and we had a

2717

02:08:09,239 --> 02:08:06,369

long conversation about life and

2718

02:08:11,309 --> 02:08:09,249

everything and about his experience and

2719

02:08:13,199 --> 02:08:11,319

and the other thing is that his he has

2720

02:08:15,539 --> 02:08:13,209

never wavered not an instant not

2721

02:08:18,419 --> 02:08:15,549

expanded extrapolated on Troy absolutely

2722

02:08:21,679 --> 02:08:18,429

rock song um the Betty and Barney Hill

2723

02:08:24,869 --> 02:08:21,689

case I would put in a similar category

2724

02:08:27,359 --> 02:08:24,879

and the reasons would be simply if one

2725

02:08:29,789 --> 02:08:27,369

goes and investigates the nature of the

2726

02:08:32,669 --> 02:08:29,799

case I think you can see like how this

2727

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,679

whole thing came about and why it's

2728

02:08:36,659 --> 02:08:35,199

probably very credible at least that

2729

02:08:37,129 --> 02:08:36,669

they're telling the truth whitley

2730

02:08:39,389 --> 02:08:37,139

strieber

2731

02:08:41,519 --> 02:08:39,399

is different and I'm friends with

2732

02:08:43,199 --> 02:08:41,529

Whitley and I do believe Whitley by the

2733

02:08:46,979 --> 02:08:43,209

way but he's in a different category

2734

02:08:49,919 --> 02:08:46,989

because the vast not all but most of his

2735

02:08:53,879 --> 02:08:49,929

experiences don't really have other

2736

02:08:56,129 --> 02:08:53,889

witnesses but and I'm not the finger

2737

02:08:57,329 --> 02:08:56,139

guard anyway who wrote about report on

2738

02:08:59,279 --> 02:08:57,339

communion years ago who actually

2739

02:09:02,039 --> 02:08:59,289

investigated Whitley thinking that he

2740

02:09:04,259 --> 02:09:02,049

was hoaxing and came away after and I

2741

02:09:06,359 --> 02:09:04,269

read report on communion by Ed Conroy

2742

02:09:07,319 --> 02:09:06,369

and he came away very strongly convinced

2743

02:09:10,379 --> 02:09:07,329

that Whitley was genuine

2744

02:09:12,329 --> 02:09:10,389

yeah I deal too but but what let me let

2745

02:09:16,829 --> 02:09:12,339

me jump in though I'm not singling out

2746

02:09:18,869 --> 02:09:16,839

any of those three I could any-any UFO

2747

02:09:21,479 --> 02:09:18,879

experience that has been put into book

2748

02:09:23,369 --> 02:09:21,489

form it can be presented with the same

2749

02:09:25,649 --> 02:09:23,379

thing I mean there there there is no

2750

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:25,659

evidence otherwise it would be case

2751

02:09:30,269 --> 02:09:28,719

closed on everything yet it may be say

2752

02:09:32,339 --> 02:09:30,279

there's no proof I don't know I mean I

2753

02:09:34,079 --> 02:09:32,349

think there's evidence for the UFO

2754

02:09:38,189 --> 02:09:34,089

reality for sure there's strong evidence

2755

02:09:39,899 --> 02:09:38,199

right you know I mean I go back again to

2756

02:09:43,919 --> 02:09:39,909

the military records those are not faked

2757

02:09:45,209 --> 02:09:43,929

those are real they indicate something

2758

02:09:46,889 --> 02:09:45,219

going on that's not supposed to have

2759

02:09:48,719 --> 02:09:46,899

been going on and yet it was happening

2760

02:09:51,449 --> 02:09:48,729

objects that we're not supposed to exist

2761

02:09:54,509 --> 02:09:51,459

did exist we're being chased by our best

2762

02:09:56,339 --> 02:09:54,519

interceptors no child fright extract on

2763

02:09:56,879 --> 02:09:56,349

radar seen visually the whole thing it's

2764

02:09:59,009 --> 02:09:56,889

all there

2765

02:10:02,099 --> 02:09:59,019

so something important has been going on

2766

02:10:05,069 --> 02:10:02,109

and there have along with that been

2767

02:10:07,649 --> 02:10:05,079

sightings and alleged encounters with

2768

02:10:10,679 --> 02:10:07,659

non-human beings that's a little

2769

02:10:13,349 --> 02:10:10,689

different but there's so many of such

2770

02:10:14,549 --> 02:10:13,359

people and you and I and many others

2771

02:10:15,290 --> 02:10:14,559

have spoken with a lot of these people

2772

02:10:19,010 --> 02:10:15,300

in interviews

2773

02:10:20,650 --> 02:10:19,020

and I think most of us would agree that

2774

02:10:23,330 --> 02:10:20,660

they are credible individuals and

2775

02:10:24,560 --> 02:10:23,340

they're not they're not really most of

2776

02:10:28,420 --> 02:10:24,570

these people are not seeking attention

2777

02:10:34,250 --> 02:10:28,430

anyway almost none of them a very few so

2778

02:10:37,760 --> 02:10:34,260

you know there's that not everybody not

2779

02:10:39,200 --> 02:10:37,770

every whistleblower has that same level

2780

02:10:41,930 --> 02:10:39,210

of credibility that they bring to the

2781

02:10:45,110 --> 02:10:41,940

table and when they're when they're

2782

02:10:48,320 --> 02:10:45,120

making themselves the story that's one

2783

02:10:51,050 --> 02:10:48,330

thing to be wary of when when a person

2784

02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:51,060

is making themselves more important and

2785

02:10:54,920 --> 02:10:53,370

than the actual story and that is the

2786

02:10:59,630 --> 02:10:54,930

case I would suggest with corian with

2787

02:11:03,350 --> 02:10:59,640

Andy and into a sense with bill

2788

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:03,360

Thompkins and I'm a bit suspicious you

2789

02:11:10,580 --> 02:11:07,320

know yeah all we can do all we can do is

2790

02:11:12,920 --> 02:11:10,590

move forward you know I have a you know

2791

02:11:15,860 --> 02:11:12,930

going back to what I originally said in

2792

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:15,870

this show which is we absolutely have to

2793

02:11:21,280 --> 02:11:18,360

listen to everybody there's a little bit

2794

02:11:26,240 --> 02:11:21,290

of something in everything I mean it

2795

02:11:28,340 --> 02:11:26,250

blows my mind how much info you know

2796

02:11:30,830 --> 02:11:28,350

better than anybody you host a radio

2797

02:11:33,590 --> 02:11:30,840

show you know what I do I'm at the

2798

02:11:37,220 --> 02:11:33,600

center of all of this information coming

2799

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:37,230

at me daily daily daily daily and on

2800

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:40,800

most of it Richard conflicts right most

2801

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:43,920

of it conflicts with the audience

2802

02:11:51,440 --> 02:11:47,280

audience the thing about the UFO mystery

2803

02:11:53,680 --> 02:11:51,450

is that it is so perplexing like when

2804

02:11:55,490 --> 02:11:53,690

you think you haven't answered then then

2805

02:11:57,950 --> 02:11:55,500

information comes from another direction

2806

02:11:59,690 --> 02:11:57,960

that just it gives a wholly different

2807

02:12:02,300 --> 02:11:59,700

perspective we're even refutes what you

2808

02:12:04,430 --> 02:12:02,310

think you believed there's there's

2809

02:12:06,560 --> 02:12:04,440

exhaust variety of different things

2810

02:12:08,420 --> 02:12:06,570

going on here and it is incredibly

2811

02:12:11,720 --> 02:12:08,430

complex it's one thing that makes it so

2812

02:12:13,370 --> 02:12:11,730

important it's so clearly on the leading

2813

02:12:16,330 --> 02:12:13,380

edge of all these different areas of

2814

02:12:20,140 --> 02:12:16,340

knowledge in our world there's a

2815

02:12:22,520 --> 02:12:20,150

powerful truth to this phenomenon and we

2816

02:12:24,650 --> 02:12:22,530

really need to understand it because I

2817

02:12:26,480 --> 02:12:24,660

actually believe it's the key that's

2818

02:12:27,980 --> 02:12:26,490

going to unlock us to the next phase of

2819

02:12:29,020 --> 02:12:27,990

whatever it is we're supposed to be is

2820

02:12:31,540 --> 02:12:29,030

understanding this

2821

02:12:33,250 --> 02:12:31,550

phenomenon I tell you I want to share

2822

02:12:35,890 --> 02:12:33,260

this with everybody I know we've told

2823

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:35,900

the story before but let's let's lock

2824

02:12:40,859 --> 02:12:38,960

this down one night this is a couple of

2825

02:12:43,299 --> 02:12:40,869

years ago a contact in the desert

2826

02:12:46,000 --> 02:12:43,309

Richard is hanging out with the fader

2827

02:12:48,939 --> 02:12:46,010

not thriving a party and night vision

2828

02:12:52,290 --> 02:12:48,949

shows up and we ride to the night vision

2829

02:12:55,180 --> 02:12:52,300

showing up Richard Knight and Mike Berra

2830

02:12:59,410 --> 02:12:55,190

Mike as being the bump on the log that 9

2831

02:13:01,060 --> 02:12:59,420

2016 2 later yeah yeah yeah II D and we

2832

02:13:03,549 --> 02:13:01,070

were talking about hey how cool would it

2833

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,559

be and Richard says - it'd be kind of

2834

02:13:06,700 --> 02:13:05,119

cool you know I'm a little jealous that

2835

02:13:08,589 --> 02:13:06,710

you saw this last night you may be

2836

02:13:10,689 --> 02:13:08,599

really cool if we saw something well a

2837

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:10,699

half hour later the night vision arrives

2838

02:13:17,890 --> 02:13:13,599

and we walk out to the parking lot and

2839

02:13:19,930 --> 02:13:17,900

look up and you and I and of course the

2840

02:13:24,339 --> 02:13:19,940

skeptic right the debunker Berra the

2841

02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:24,349

three - seizes object in the sky light

2842

02:13:30,100 --> 02:13:27,440

up in front of us and we watch this

2843

02:13:32,770 --> 02:13:30,110

thing fly across the sky we shared the

2844

02:13:35,049 --> 02:13:32,780

night vision and it was something that

2845

02:13:37,390 --> 02:13:35,059

truly was a UFO I mean you cannot

2846

02:13:40,000 --> 02:13:37,400

explain what was I

2847

02:13:44,500 --> 02:13:40,010

it wasn't an aircraft no I would agree

2848

02:13:46,689 --> 02:13:44,510

with you and it wasn't so high up either

2849

02:13:48,640 --> 02:13:46,699

no over like satellite it was right

2850

02:13:51,129 --> 02:13:48,650

there it was right there he was very

2851

02:13:52,359 --> 02:13:51,139

interesting and this is the thing I've

2852

02:13:54,640 --> 02:13:52,369

had a couple of other night-vision

2853

02:13:57,069 --> 02:13:54,650

experiences on not many but a few and

2854

02:14:00,879 --> 02:13:57,079

when you when you look at the night sky

2855

02:14:03,220 --> 02:14:00,889

with good night vision equipment there's

2856

02:14:06,040 --> 02:14:03,230

so much activity out there if the night

2857

02:14:08,169 --> 02:14:06,050

is clear there's a tremendous amount of

2858

02:14:10,750 --> 02:14:08,179

activity you've just had no idea until

2859

02:14:12,220 --> 02:14:10,760

you look at it and not all of it is

2860

02:14:15,279 --> 02:14:12,230

conventional some of these things are

2861

02:14:18,459 --> 02:14:15,289

very bizarre indeed and when we talk I

2862

02:14:22,720 --> 02:14:18,469

wanted to the other aspect to all of

2863

02:14:25,060 --> 02:14:22,730

this for you when you brought four and

2864

02:14:27,939 --> 02:14:25,070

coin the term breakaway civilization and

2865

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:27,949

brought that forward that's a pretty

2866

02:14:33,220 --> 02:14:30,079

hard concept for people to wrap their

2867

02:14:36,399 --> 02:14:33,230

minds around - as well so when you

2868

02:14:38,979 --> 02:14:36,409

present something like that which is as

2869

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:38,989

absolutely as intriguing as it can be

2870

02:14:45,800 --> 02:14:41,760

and also totally possible

2871

02:14:49,820 --> 02:14:45,810

how do you how do you want people to

2872

02:14:53,060 --> 02:14:49,830

accept and try to absorb that kind of

2873

02:14:54,880 --> 02:14:53,070

that kind of concept in theory yeah I

2874

02:14:58,490 --> 02:14:54,890

came up with that idea I'd been reading

2875

02:15:02,900 --> 02:14:58,500

this isn't really like overly academic

2876

02:15:05,330 --> 02:15:02,910

but I was reading the concise history by

2877

02:15:07,310 --> 02:15:05,340

Arnold Toynbee one of the greatest

2878

02:15:09,770 --> 02:15:07,320

historians who ever lived and he wrote

2879

02:15:13,070 --> 02:15:09,780

this extended thing called studying

2880

02:15:16,340 --> 02:15:13,080

civilizations and I happen to have a

2881

02:15:18,140 --> 02:15:16,350

copy of a brilliantly condensed version

2882

02:15:20,720 --> 02:15:18,150

of that so it's like I don't know 700

2883

02:15:22,580 --> 02:15:20,730

pages whatever and what toy me did way

2884

02:15:24,500 --> 02:15:22,590

back then was he looked at all the

2885

02:15:26,120 --> 02:15:24,510

different human civilizations as he

2886

02:15:28,940 --> 02:15:26,130

understood them and defined them

2887

02:15:30,320 --> 02:15:28,950

and I I mean you can one can agree or

2888

02:15:32,270 --> 02:15:30,330

not agree with him but I thought it was

2889

02:15:33,920 --> 02:15:32,280

a very interesting exercise that he did

2890

02:15:35,630 --> 02:15:33,930

and it got me thinking about what is it

2891

02:15:41,530 --> 02:15:35,640

that constitutes an actual civilization

2892

02:15:45,650 --> 02:15:41,540

and I I just kept thinking well you know

2893

02:15:46,940 --> 02:15:45,660

civilizations normally in the last 500

2894

02:15:48,620 --> 02:15:46,950

years or all the various civilizations

2895

02:15:51,110 --> 02:15:48,630

of the world have been sort of combining

2896

02:15:52,760 --> 02:15:51,120

and intermingling but is it possible

2897

02:15:54,320 --> 02:15:52,770

that there could be a civilization that

2898

02:15:55,700 --> 02:15:54,330

exists in the classified world that's

2899

02:15:58,520 --> 02:15:55,710

actually breaking away from all that

2900

02:16:00,200 --> 02:15:58,530

that has its own technology that is its

2901
02:16:01,100 --> 02:16:00,210
own cosmology its own understanding of

2902
02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:01,110
the universe and has its own

2903
02:16:04,820 --> 02:16:02,840
interactions with these other beings

2904
02:16:06,920 --> 02:16:04,830
would that constitute a separate

2905
02:16:08,810 --> 02:16:06,930
civilization and I thought yeah probably

2906
02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:08,820
in a lot of ways it would now does that

2907
02:16:13,340 --> 02:16:11,760
mean that they're all living on Mars and

2908
02:16:15,500 --> 02:16:13,350
the kind of alternative tree setting

2909
02:16:17,660 --> 02:16:15,510
that doesn't have - not at all it could

2910
02:16:18,980 --> 02:16:17,670
mean that they come home for for

2911
02:16:21,230 --> 02:16:18,990
holidays and have barbecues or they're

2912
02:16:22,670 --> 02:16:21,240
with their family and relatives it could

2913
02:16:24,200 --> 02:16:22,680

mean that they're living on earth

2914

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,210

because maybe earth is where the action

2915

02:16:29,300 --> 02:16:27,360

is anyway maybe they have jobs in

2916

02:16:30,860 --> 02:16:29,310

underground facilities that are totally

2917

02:16:32,960 --> 02:16:30,870

off-limits and people have no idea

2918

02:16:35,510 --> 02:16:32,970

what's going on doesn't mean that they

2919

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:35,520

have advanced technology probably but

2920

02:16:39,380 --> 02:16:37,080

how advanced that's the question I don't

2921

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,390

know the answer to you know do they have

2922

02:16:43,670 --> 02:16:41,760

advanced propulsion yes I think that

2923

02:16:44,840 --> 02:16:43,680

they do do they have time-travel

2924

02:16:47,630 --> 02:16:44,850

capabilities well that's another

2925

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:47,640

question I have not found any evidence

2926

02:16:50,900 --> 02:16:48,960

to think that there's been a

2927

02:16:52,760 --> 02:16:50,910

breakthrough in that but maybe it's

2928

02:16:54,740 --> 02:16:52,770

theoretically possible well when you

2929

02:16:55,760 --> 02:16:54,750

know there just to say like there's a

2930

02:16:56,900 --> 02:16:55,770

breakaway civilization

2931

02:16:59,570 --> 02:16:56,910

doesn't mean that they're magical in

2932

02:17:01,581 --> 02:16:59,580

every way and this is where I've become

2933

02:17:06,081 --> 02:17:01,591

a little distressed by some of these

2934

02:17:09,560 --> 02:17:06,091

claims well the when we have the x-37b

2935

02:17:11,570 --> 02:17:09,570

right that if you want evidence of a

2936

02:17:14,000 --> 02:17:11,580

secret space program that is now public

2937

02:17:16,610 --> 02:17:14,010

well there you go right there

2938

02:17:18,500 --> 02:17:16,620

now how far does it go beyond that I

2939

02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:18,510

don't know is it positive we don't know

2940

02:17:22,220 --> 02:17:20,400

right I think it does go beyond that and

2941

02:17:25,430 --> 02:17:22,230

I do think that we've actually been

2942

02:17:30,201 --> 02:17:25,440

going off world so it's entirely

2943

02:17:32,121 --> 02:17:30,211

possible that there's a program a covert

2944

02:17:34,041 --> 02:17:32,131

program dealing with the Moon and Mars I

2945

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,051

think it's entirely possible I'll tell

2946

02:17:38,420 --> 02:17:36,240

you one story years ago over a decade

2947

02:17:40,520 --> 02:17:38,430

ago I was just kind of still a new guy

2948

02:17:43,880 --> 02:17:40,530

in this field and I was communicating

2949

02:17:45,291 --> 02:17:43,890

with one scientist who I felt was kind

2950

02:17:48,831 --> 02:17:45,301

of him to no release he seemed like he

2951
02:17:50,680 --> 02:17:48,841
was and I was I remember I was testing

2952
02:17:53,720 --> 02:17:50,690
him out and I wrote an email and I

2953
02:17:56,390 --> 02:17:53,730
intentionally belittled the claims about

2954
02:17:59,121 --> 02:17:56,400
Mars this is before Andy this is Richard

2955
02:18:02,570 --> 02:17:59,131
Hoagland stuff and I wasn't actually

2956
02:18:04,670 --> 02:18:02,580
belittling all of those claims but I did

2957
02:18:06,920 --> 02:18:04,680
it intentionally in this email to this

2958
02:18:10,130 --> 02:18:06,930
particular scientist and he wrote back

2959
02:18:11,060 --> 02:18:10,140
and he said I wouldn't be little at

2960
02:18:13,280 --> 02:18:11,070
stuff if I were you

2961
02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:13,290
there's a lot of us in the classified

2962
02:18:19,010 --> 02:18:16,080
world who were looking very carefully

2963
02:18:20,210 --> 02:18:19,020

about Mars anomalies and he didn't

2964

02:18:24,560 --> 02:18:20,220

really want to say much more than that

2965

02:18:28,630 --> 02:18:24,570

but that got my attention so I'm I'm of

2966

02:18:32,000 --> 02:18:28,640

the opinion strongly I would add that

2967

02:18:35,840 --> 02:18:32,010

this phenomenon it's not only real but

2968

02:18:39,560 --> 02:18:35,850

it involves a clandestine infrastructure

2969

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:39,570

and that infrastructure in part is same

2970

02:18:44,960 --> 02:18:43,200

space and they have no intention of

2971

02:18:48,590 --> 02:18:44,970

letting us in on this

2972

02:18:50,210 --> 02:18:48,600

they don't have insiders who want to

2973

02:18:51,741 --> 02:18:50,220

alert the public to this I do not

2974

02:18:55,161 --> 02:18:51,751

believe that they have way too much to

2975

02:18:57,291 --> 02:18:55,171

lose now if there's a disclosure of UFO

2976

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,301

reality I do think a secret space

2977

02:19:00,890 --> 02:18:59,040

program will be one of those messy

2978

02:19:02,270 --> 02:19:00,900

little realities that's going to come

2979

02:19:05,090 --> 02:19:02,280

out we're going to have to deal with it

2980

02:19:07,730 --> 02:19:05,100

but I personally do not believe that any

2981

02:19:08,810 --> 02:19:07,740

of those people who have any power on

2982

02:19:11,330 --> 02:19:08,820

the inside

2983

02:19:14,350 --> 02:19:11,340

are ever willingly going to give us the

2984

02:19:18,530 --> 02:19:14,360

answers whatever yeah what weight is

2985

02:19:20,720 --> 02:19:18,540

what do we do with you know we have we

2986

02:19:23,660 --> 02:19:20,730

have you know we have Corey we have

2987

02:19:26,600 --> 02:19:23,670

William we have solid Basquiat goes

2988

02:19:29,360 --> 02:19:26,610

time-travel he's kind of on the outside

2989

02:19:31,280 --> 02:19:29,370

of those concepts but then well we were

2990

02:19:33,500 --> 02:19:31,290

good and said that he went for 20 years

2991

02:19:35,240 --> 02:19:33,510

to Mars and then came back and what only

2992

02:19:36,440 --> 02:19:35,250

age regrets but time aggress I mean how

2993

02:19:38,050 --> 02:19:36,450

is that it really any different know

2994

02:19:41,210 --> 02:19:38,060

what I'm referring to as whistleblowers

2995

02:19:44,600 --> 02:19:41,220

here and contacts on the inside and now

2996

02:19:48,050 --> 02:19:44,610

we have Tom DeLonge and the same thing

2997

02:19:52,220 --> 02:19:48,060

where the celebrity aspect and the

2998

02:19:55,791 --> 02:19:52,230

ability to have an a you know a talent

2999

02:19:58,600 --> 02:19:55,801

agency behind them and in Hollywood and

3000

02:20:01,580 --> 02:19:58,610

the music and the poll and his audience

3001
02:20:04,310 --> 02:20:01,590
we have him coming into this play too as

3002
02:20:07,400 --> 02:20:04,320
well and the we have another trust

3003
02:20:09,650 --> 02:20:07,410
factor that is that is also and it is

3004
02:20:11,360 --> 02:20:09,660
well in hand case there's different

3005
02:20:14,511 --> 02:20:11,370
these DeLong who's the lead singer

3006
02:20:16,041 --> 02:20:14,521
blink-182 and there's other people that

3007
02:20:18,171 --> 02:20:16,051
can be spoken like that we could

3008
02:20:20,480 --> 02:20:18,181
interview so John Podesta is someone who

3009
02:20:22,761 --> 02:20:20,490
in theory we can approach the launch

3010
02:20:25,400 --> 02:20:22,771
communicated with Podesta about the UFO

3011
02:20:27,980 --> 02:20:25,410
subject to launch communicated with

3012
02:20:29,450 --> 02:20:27,990
William generally McCasland was the

3013
02:20:32,421 --> 02:20:29,460

former commander of the Air Force

3014

02:20:33,921 --> 02:20:32,431

Research Lab at DeLange was in touch

3015

02:20:36,080 --> 02:20:33,931

with General Michael Carey of us-based

3016

02:20:37,520 --> 02:20:36,090

Command and Robert Weiss it was the head

3017

02:20:40,640 --> 02:20:37,530

of Lockheed skunkworks those are real

3018

02:20:44,541 --> 02:20:40,650

people and in theory we can approach

3019

02:20:45,950 --> 02:20:44,551

them and say what's the story why why

3020

02:20:49,580 --> 02:20:45,960

are you connected with Tom to launch and

3021

02:20:52,970 --> 02:20:49,590

why are you apparently stating that

3022

02:20:54,591 --> 02:20:52,980

there's et technology that's that you

3023

02:20:57,320 --> 02:20:54,601

guys are working on which is apparently

3024

02:20:59,620 --> 02:20:57,330

that's the story now there's a spin with

3025

02:21:01,881 --> 02:20:59,630

that story by the way the spin is that

3026

02:21:04,820 --> 02:21:01,891

the US military are the good guys

3027

02:21:06,650 --> 02:21:04,830

the aliens are kind of scary they're

3028

02:21:09,080 --> 02:21:06,660

protecting us and the secrecy is served

3029

02:21:11,780 --> 02:21:09,090

a very good purpose we can question that

3030

02:21:15,640 --> 02:21:11,790

we certainly ought to question that but

3031

02:21:18,160 --> 02:21:15,650

at least in his case he's got actual

3032

02:21:21,940 --> 02:21:18,170

genuine individuals that we can

3033

02:21:25,450 --> 02:21:21,950

investigate check into question

3034

02:21:30,190 --> 02:21:25,460

have you been in touch no not with time

3035

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,200

to launch no we know each other but I

3036

02:21:33,880 --> 02:21:32,000

tried getting in touch with a number of

3037

02:21:37,840 --> 02:21:33,890

months ago but I think he's busy he's

3038

02:21:39,130 --> 02:21:37,850

got a lot going on I mean I don't think

3039

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,140

he was blowing me off I think he was

3040

02:21:44,440 --> 02:21:41,840

just very busy yeah I'll talk to you

3041

02:21:47,320 --> 02:21:44,450

later about that anyway a richer man

3042

02:21:50,770 --> 02:21:47,330

thank you so much and when is the bleep

3043

02:21:52,330 --> 02:21:50,780

in book coming out well as long as I'm

3044

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:52,340

not being asked to contribute to

3045

02:21:57,550 --> 02:21:54,800

Wikipedia sites and the life and other

3046

02:21:59,679 --> 02:21:57,560

products which I'm I'm always being

3047

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,689

asked to do things and it's hard and

3048

02:22:02,440 --> 02:22:01,040

right now I'm doing a renovation of my

3049

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:02,450

house how about that so I was hanging

3050

02:22:09,370 --> 02:22:07,520

drywall today but I have written several

3051
02:22:12,100 --> 02:22:09,380
hundred pages of my false-flag book and

3052
02:22:14,650 --> 02:22:12,110
I would like to have it done this year

3053
02:22:16,390 --> 02:22:14,660
it may be a little later but it won't be

3054
02:22:18,310 --> 02:22:16,400
long I want this book done and working

3055
02:22:23,740 --> 02:22:18,320
on it anything else going on have you

3056
02:22:25,630 --> 02:22:23,750
signed any new authors no I'm uh

3057
02:22:27,250 --> 02:22:25,640
I was talking with my cleland author of

3058
02:22:29,170 --> 02:22:27,260
the messengers and he is going to be

3059
02:22:34,030 --> 02:22:29,180
coming out with a sequel to that really

3060
02:22:36,340 --> 02:22:34,040
excellent powerful book I have to say

3061
02:22:38,530 --> 02:22:36,350
say Collins book messengers is one of

3062
02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,540
the best books in the UFO field in the

3063
02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,120

21st century absolutely a great book

3064

02:22:45,250 --> 02:22:43,520

it's a page-turner and it's one of those

3065

02:22:47,800 --> 02:22:45,260

few books that you read that really will

3066

02:22:49,630 --> 02:22:47,810

cause you to question the very structure

3067

02:22:51,850 --> 02:22:49,640

of what you think reality is and no

3068

02:22:53,860 --> 02:22:51,860

matter how experienced one thinks when

3069

02:22:55,810 --> 02:22:53,870

is in this field that that book is a

3070

02:22:57,040 --> 02:22:55,820

unique one well he's coming out with a

3071

02:22:58,570 --> 02:22:57,050

sequel to that and I think that will be

3072

02:23:00,760 --> 02:22:58,580

a couple of months I will probably put

3073

02:23:02,500 --> 02:23:00,770

out a little booklet on UFOs in the

3074

02:23:04,690 --> 02:23:02,510

media I'm doing an analysis of

3075

02:23:06,850 --> 02:23:04,700

mainstream media coverage of UFO

3076

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,860

phenomenon like 80 90 pages I'm just

3077

02:23:10,000 --> 02:23:08,479

going to put that out there I think

3078

02:23:11,980 --> 02:23:10,010

it'll be useful but I'm still working on

3079

02:23:13,719 --> 02:23:11,990

my ball slide book thank you so much

3080

02:23:16,540 --> 02:23:13,729

Richard for doing everything that you do

3081

02:23:20,830 --> 02:23:16,550

you know this and every chance that I

3082

02:23:25,570 --> 02:23:20,840

get I say I say it often both directly

3083

02:23:27,130 --> 02:23:25,580

and to the audience your your voice and

3084

02:23:27,730 --> 02:23:27,140

the way that you represent this

3085

02:23:31,300 --> 02:23:27,740

community

3086

02:23:34,960 --> 02:23:31,310

you just make us proud and don't screw

3087

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:34,970

it up okay thank you I I feel like the

3088

02:23:37,800 --> 02:23:35,680

luckiest guy

3089

02:23:39,809 --> 02:23:37,810

no because I do what I love and this

3090

02:23:43,530 --> 02:23:39,819

field can make me crazy at times it's a

3091

02:23:44,880 --> 02:23:43,540

lot of stress at times but honestly I

3092

02:23:48,300 --> 02:23:44,890

would not want to do anything else I

3093

02:23:50,340 --> 02:23:48,310

love what I do the people that I've met

3094

02:23:52,740 --> 02:23:50,350

along the way it's the most fascinating

3095

02:23:54,750 --> 02:23:52,750

journey I could imagine and I intend

3096

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:54,760

never to lean it thank you so much my

3097

02:23:57,840 --> 02:23:57,040

friend have a great safe rest of your

3098

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:57,850

evening

3099

02:24:03,450 --> 02:23:59,680

inky Jimmy he's a pleasure thank you

3100

02:24:05,580 --> 02:24:03,460

Richard Richard bleepin Dolan and that

3101
02:24:08,189 --> 02:24:05,590
was the conversation that I expected

3102
02:24:11,280 --> 02:24:08,199
thank you so much Richard and I did not

3103
02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:11,290
mean to ambush Richard but the point is

3104
02:24:17,340 --> 02:24:15,040
he will always come on this show and and

3105
02:24:19,920 --> 02:24:17,350
be open and frank and tell it like it is

3106
02:24:21,479 --> 02:24:19,930
and that's why we love Richard bleep and

3107
02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:21,489
Dolan this is paid to black and the

3108
02:24:27,310 --> 02:24:24,399
game-changer network K GRA the planet

3109
02:24:46,139 --> 02:24:27,320
I'll be right back

3110
02:24:50,679 --> 02:24:48,639
hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

3111
02:24:55,650 --> 02:24:50,689
here and you are listening to my boy

3112
02:25:07,450 --> 02:24:59,590
this my popular thing reading a book

3113
02:25:09,160 --> 02:25:07,460

will not make you smarter so you went to

3114

02:25:12,760 --> 02:25:09,170

dinner last night you had your favorite

3115

02:25:16,030 --> 02:25:12,770

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3116

02:25:19,090 --> 02:25:16,040

meal in the left you get the tea calm

3117

02:25:23,050 --> 02:25:19,100

maybe you mow down a huge steak and your

3118

02:25:24,820 --> 02:25:23,060

plumbing is all plug get the t-dot-com

3119

02:25:27,790 --> 02:25:24,830

our super strength tea will take care of

3120

02:25:31,240 --> 02:25:27,800

your occasional it's all organic and

3121

02:25:33,700 --> 02:25:31,250

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3122

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:33,710

supplements but our super tea is number

3123

02:25:40,210 --> 02:25:36,800

one get the tea calm that catotti calm

3124

02:25:43,540 --> 02:25:40,220

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3125

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:43,550

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3126
02:25:48,969 --> 02:25:46,880
is always on 24/7 with the best dreaming

3127
02:25:51,040 --> 02:25:48,979
talk shows find your favorite talkers

3128
02:25:53,679 --> 02:25:51,050
and discover some new ones it's free

3129
02:25:55,960 --> 02:25:53,689
readily available online or on mobile

3130
02:25:57,880 --> 02:25:55,970
with any smartphone or tablet finding

3131
02:26:00,610 --> 02:25:57,890
your favorite talk shows all in one

3132
02:26:03,189 --> 02:26:00,620
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

3133
02:26:05,139 --> 02:26:03,199
go to talk stream live calm be sure to

3134
02:26:09,760 --> 02:26:05,149
download the free apps from Google Play

3135
02:26:12,250 --> 02:26:09,770
or the itunes app store when you take

3136
02:26:14,769 --> 02:26:12,260
the beans from Central America with

3137
02:26:17,229 --> 02:26:14,779
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3138
02:26:20,110 --> 02:26:17,239

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3139

02:26:23,650 --> 02:26:20,120

fade to black you create the ultimate

3140

02:26:26,889 --> 02:26:23,660

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3141

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:26,899

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3142

02:26:32,500 --> 02:26:29,840

River moon's darkest customized roast

3143

02:26:33,219 --> 02:26:32,510

was created for the love of fade to

3144

02:26:36,219 --> 02:26:33,229

black

3145

02:26:38,889 --> 02:26:36,229

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3146

02:26:40,620 --> 02:26:38,899

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3147

02:26:45,000 --> 02:26:40,630

this full-bodied

3148

02:26:46,980 --> 02:26:45,010

Java I need my coffee doc deep with this

3149

02:26:49,860 --> 02:26:46,990

date bittersweet chocolate highlights

3150

02:26:52,590 --> 02:26:49,870

just like the bunker leaning further

3151
02:26:54,990 --> 02:26:52,600
into the darkness of the roast is fade

3152
02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:55,000
to black blend from River moon coffee

3153
02:27:00,420 --> 02:26:57,520
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3154
02:27:03,870 --> 02:27:00,430
radio.com and use the promo code F to B

3155
02:27:08,310 --> 02:27:03,880
blend for 15% off of your order today

3156
02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:08,320
Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt ray with America's

3157
02:27:10,860 --> 02:27:09,520
first news we all know if you're

3158
02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,870
planning a trip you should shop and

3159
02:27:14,760 --> 02:27:12,880
compare right but why endlessly search

3160
02:27:16,170 --> 02:27:14,770
the web when you don't have to flight

3161
02:27:18,120 --> 02:27:16,180
services helps you find the lowest

3162
02:27:20,310 --> 02:27:18,130
possible airfare talk directly to a

3163
02:27:22,170 --> 02:27:20,320

travel pro right now for the best deals

3164

02:27:24,090 --> 02:27:22,180

available there travel pros have

3165

02:27:26,400 --> 02:27:24,100

additional discounts not found on

3166

02:27:29,130 --> 02:27:26,410

websites and flight services provides

3167

02:27:32,190 --> 02:27:29,140

24-hour customer service call toll free

3168

02:27:34,260 --> 02:27:32,200

eight four four eight four five ninety

3169

02:27:38,840 --> 02:27:34,270

nine forty four that's eight four four

3170

02:27:45,929 --> 02:27:42,929

what's up fate or not studio dumb loves

3171

02:27:48,090 --> 02:27:45,939

fade to black and f2b audience for so

3172

02:27:50,580 --> 02:27:48,100

much that they have put together the

3173

02:27:54,179 --> 02:27:50,590

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3174

02:27:57,870 --> 02:27:54,189

done it just for you man check us out

3175

02:28:01,200 --> 02:27:57,880

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3176

02:28:04,350 --> 02:28:01,210

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3177

02:28:06,690 --> 02:28:04,360

two SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

3178

02:28:09,150 --> 02:28:06,700

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3179

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,160

this studio dome system features the

3180

02:28:14,340 --> 02:28:11,200

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

3181

02:28:17,850 --> 02:28:14,350

technology the two full range boom boxes

3182

02:28:20,490 --> 02:28:17,860

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3183

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,500

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3184

02:28:22,980 --> 02:28:22,240

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3185

02:28:27,120 --> 02:28:22,990

the promo code

3186

02:28:29,850 --> 02:28:27,130

Jinxy rtw us and you'll also get free

3187

02:28:30,900 --> 02:28:29,860

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3188

02:28:34,530 --> 02:28:30,910

Church radio.com

3189

02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:34,540

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

3190

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:35,920

tepe

3191

02:28:56,621 --> 02:28:47,961

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3192

02:29:16,280 --> 02:29:00,770

this is caged HDR she research radio

3193

02:29:18,640 --> 02:29:16,290

ChaCha all right welcome back

3194

02:29:21,051 --> 02:29:18,650

fade to black thank you Richard Dolan I

3195

02:29:24,671 --> 02:29:21,061

just posted up in the chatroom Richard

3196

02:29:37,280 --> 02:29:33,171

love that guy I mean I have over the

3197

02:29:39,560 --> 02:29:37,290

years I've managed to introduce Richard

3198

02:29:43,310 --> 02:29:39,570

at all the conferences that we do

3199

02:29:48,110 --> 02:29:43,320

together and the one thing that I bring

3200

02:29:50,270 --> 02:29:48,120

up to the audience there is his ten

3201

02:29:55,091 --> 02:29:50,280

minute speech that he did at the

3202

02:30:01,940 --> 02:29:55,101

citizens hearing and that ten minutes of

3203

02:30:04,131 --> 02:30:01,950

YouTube is extraordinary and the if you

3204

02:30:06,470 --> 02:30:04,141

haven't seen it if you haven't seen that

3205

02:30:10,251 --> 02:30:06,480

that that ten main ten minute

3206

02:30:13,970 --> 02:30:10,261

presentation that he does you need to go

3207

02:30:19,070 --> 02:30:13,980

and watch it because that statement that

3208

02:30:22,011 --> 02:30:19,080

ten minute monologue of Richard's says

3209

02:30:27,740 --> 02:30:22,021

it's so perfectly well for what is going

3210

02:30:32,690 --> 02:30:27,750

on in ufology and the the UFO phenomenon

3211

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,700

and he represents us and so when others

3212

02:30:37,131 --> 02:30:35,040

out there outside of the UFO community

3213

02:30:39,320 --> 02:30:37,141

that have heard about disclosure or

3214

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,330

they've heard you know and they you know

3215

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:41,280

they go and do a quick search and and

3216

02:30:49,341 --> 02:30:44,960

that video pops up that's what they see

3217

02:30:52,491 --> 02:30:49,351

you know they see that and and he wept

3218

02:30:56,051 --> 02:30:52,501

presents us and I'm just so so proud and

3219

02:30:58,970 --> 02:30:56,061

that that we have him speaking for us

3220

02:31:00,711 --> 02:30:58,980

with the voice of reason and I really

3221

02:31:02,001 --> 02:31:00,721

really mean that I'm not throwing them

3222

02:31:03,680 --> 02:31:02,011

under the bus with that so many times

3223

02:31:06,770 --> 02:31:03,690

and I've embarrassed him so many times

3224

02:31:09,890 --> 02:31:06,780

with that but he has got that feather in

3225

02:31:13,281 --> 02:31:09,900

his cap and and and I thank him for that

3226

02:31:17,001 --> 02:31:13,291

and we have we've had a lot of

3227

02:31:20,270 --> 02:31:17,011

conversations of that that have been

3228

02:31:23,390 --> 02:31:20,280

very very open and I know that he had

3229

02:31:27,291 --> 02:31:23,400

the level of comfort for him when he

3230

02:31:29,841 --> 02:31:27,301

comes on the show that he knows that he

3231

02:31:32,031 --> 02:31:29,851

can let it all hang out and and this is

3232

02:31:33,801 --> 02:31:32,041

the forum for that so I want to thank

3233

02:31:36,310 --> 02:31:33,811

Richard just another amazing

3234

02:31:38,360 --> 02:31:36,320

conversation all right I've got some

3235

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,370

news here that you know absolutely

3236

02:31:43,640 --> 02:31:41,280

nothing about I've got phone calls lined

3237

02:31:44,900 --> 02:31:43,650

up on both phone lines so I guess I'll

3238

02:31:46,791 --> 02:31:44,910

open up the phones

3239

02:31:49,911 --> 02:31:46,801

three two three eight to five five zero

3240

02:31:54,110 --> 02:31:49,921

four five or three to three to seven

3241

02:31:55,430 --> 02:31:54,120

five nine six nine five and let's go to

3242

02:31:58,430 --> 02:31:55,440

the phones hi you're live on paid to

3243

02:32:00,440 --> 02:31:58,440

block who's calling this bill over

3244

02:32:03,741 --> 02:32:00,450

northern Missouri hey Bill in northern

3245

02:32:07,341 --> 02:32:03,751

Missouri how are you great how you that

3246

02:32:09,921 --> 02:32:07,351

I'm doing good what's on your mind is

3247

02:32:11,301 --> 02:32:09,931

Richard John is he yeah laughter yeah

3248

02:32:13,821 --> 02:32:11,311

he's gone he's in New York

3249

02:32:16,640 --> 02:32:13,831

here's a question I have the honor what

3250

02:32:20,001 --> 02:32:16,650

you gathered from considering the secret

3251
02:32:25,461 --> 02:32:20,011
space program okay we seem to have a

3252
02:32:28,341 --> 02:32:25,471
global thing you're not were the kind of

3253
02:32:29,501 --> 02:32:28,351
establish a collective across the whole

3254
02:32:33,730 --> 02:32:29,511
planet

3255
02:32:37,341 --> 02:32:33,740
are we being enslaved or what you know

3256
02:32:39,921 --> 02:32:37,351
what I'm saying and why are we shut out

3257
02:32:43,461 --> 02:32:39,931
from the knowledge of what's going on do

3258
02:32:45,801 --> 02:32:43,471
you what's your take on it that yeah

3259
02:32:49,341 --> 02:32:45,811
my question is amad that's it that's a

3260
02:32:51,921 --> 02:32:49,351
great question see the the part of the

3261
02:32:57,071 --> 02:32:51,931
darkness or a large part of the darkness

3262
02:33:00,741 --> 02:32:57,081
is we have trillions and trillions of

3263
02:33:03,320 --> 02:33:00,751

missing black budget dollars that have

3264

02:33:07,430 --> 02:33:03,330

disappeared where is

3265

02:33:12,020 --> 02:33:07,440

it being spent if you look at Bill if

3266

02:33:16,190 --> 02:33:12,030

you look at the hardcore budgets that

3267

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,200

were on say things like the space

3268

02:33:21,530 --> 02:33:18,000

shuttle program or you look at Apollo

3269

02:33:27,440 --> 02:33:21,540

and you look at the budgets of the ISS

3270

02:33:30,350 --> 02:33:27,450

those are the small in infant Isabel

3271

02:33:33,560 --> 02:33:30,360

dollars compared to the missing money

3272

02:33:37,011 --> 02:33:33,570

that is out there so how extensive is

3273

02:33:39,770 --> 02:33:37,021

this program not only not only out there

3274

02:33:42,920 --> 02:33:39,780

but quite possibly what is being spent

3275

02:33:45,620 --> 02:33:42,930

on underground facilities and bases that

3276

02:33:48,560 --> 02:33:45,630

we just don't see that are being

3277

02:33:51,230 --> 02:33:48,570

constructed well I I don't know and so

3278

02:33:53,301 --> 02:33:51,240

they build that what I think the large

3279

02:33:56,000 --> 02:33:53,311

part of the secrecy is then they have to

3280

02:33:58,220 --> 02:33:56,010

turn around and answer for that and they

3281

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:58,230

have to tell us what is really going on

3282

02:34:04,460 --> 02:34:00,720

and where the money is being spent that

3283

02:34:06,620 --> 02:34:04,470

that is the big part of the secrecy yeah

3284

02:34:11,210 --> 02:34:06,630

apparently they have no intention of

3285

02:34:13,790 --> 02:34:11,220

telling us so that makes us they have

3286

02:34:16,970 --> 02:34:13,800

been trained us to pay for all of their

3287

02:34:19,520 --> 02:34:16,980

extravagant claims you know yeah and we

3288

02:34:25,011 --> 02:34:19,530

were shut out or shut out from the Star

3289

02:34:27,470 --> 02:34:25,021

Trek life yes yes we are like I can have

3290

02:34:30,140 --> 02:34:27,480

it you know well this all suck I know

3291

02:34:32,270 --> 02:34:30,150

right and and also and Bill thank you

3292

02:34:35,690 --> 02:34:32,280

for the phone call a great question and

3293

02:34:37,280 --> 02:34:35,700

the other part about that is we would

3294

02:34:40,670 --> 02:34:37,290

start to question the way that things

3295

02:34:42,640 --> 02:34:40,680

were budgeted and and where money is

3296

02:34:45,980 --> 02:34:42,650

spent where we could have spent it on

3297

02:34:48,740 --> 02:34:45,990

programs you know not only worldwide but

3298

02:34:51,410 --> 02:34:48,750

here in the United States certainly we

3299

02:34:53,090 --> 02:34:51,420

have issues with with poverty and with

3300

02:34:56,960 --> 02:34:53,100

food and with infrastructure in the

3301
02:35:00,470 --> 02:34:56,970
educational system and and our veterans

3302
02:35:02,511 --> 02:35:00,480
and health care and the list goes on and

3303
02:35:05,360 --> 02:35:02,521
on and on and on that could be fixed

3304
02:35:07,940 --> 02:35:05,370
with almost everything with just like

3305
02:35:10,130 --> 02:35:07,950
one trillion of those dollars that is

3306
02:35:12,620 --> 02:35:10,140
completely missing and we just don't

3307
02:35:13,520 --> 02:35:12,630
know what it has been spent on no

3308
02:35:15,620 --> 02:35:13,530
question about that

3309
02:35:17,870 --> 02:35:15,630
let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3310
02:35:22,110 --> 02:35:17,880
fade to black who's calling

3311
02:35:25,950 --> 02:35:22,120
Scot Richards oh hey Scott roll up your

3312
02:35:29,100 --> 02:35:25,960
window I'm in a truck heading home baby

3313
02:35:30,840 --> 02:35:29,110

okay would you hear me yeah I got to

3314

02:35:33,540 --> 02:35:30,850

what what do you think of the show

3315

02:35:34,890 --> 02:35:33,550

tonight what's your question well my

3316

02:35:37,710 --> 02:35:34,900

question is very simple

3317

02:35:39,719 --> 02:35:37,720

I talked to us before and not get what

3318

02:35:43,320 --> 02:35:39,729

you're doing we talked about Corey good

3319

02:35:45,360 --> 02:35:43,330

and I was on your you're texting they're

3320

02:35:48,270 --> 02:35:45,370

going on with your show wait what the

3321

02:35:54,810 --> 02:35:48,280

hell's really going on here Jay with

3322

02:35:56,940 --> 02:35:54,820

what side of it well you get visaji oh

3323

02:35:58,320 --> 02:35:56,950

and you get koi good talking about these

3324

02:36:00,660 --> 02:35:58,330

secret space programs and what you're

3325

02:36:02,850 --> 02:36:00,670

doin is on the oxygen of it and he

3326

02:36:04,170 --> 02:36:02,860

doesn't really know what to believe in

3327

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:04,180

if he's not sure if they're really

3328

02:36:07,200 --> 02:36:05,680

telling the truth are they tell the

3329

02:36:10,980 --> 02:36:07,210

truth are they not telling the truth

3330

02:36:13,740 --> 02:36:10,990

well Richards take with anything Richard

3331

02:36:16,590 --> 02:36:13,750

is pragmatic Richard is black and white

3332

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:16,600

Richard is about evidence and and

3333

02:36:24,540 --> 02:36:22,000

backing up yourself and if you are going

3334

02:36:26,880 --> 02:36:24,550

to call yourself a whistleblower and

3335

02:36:29,580 --> 02:36:26,890

this is Richard's take and it is the

3336

02:36:31,230 --> 02:36:29,590

real one that is if you're going to come

3337

02:36:34,100 --> 02:36:31,240

forward whether you're whistleblowing

3338

02:36:36,780 --> 02:36:34,110

with the IRS or your whistleblowing with

3339

02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:36,790

the secret space program or your

3340

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:39,550

whistleblowing like Edward Snowden you

3341

02:36:47,160 --> 02:36:43,120

disclose your background everything

3342

02:36:51,300 --> 02:36:47,170

about you and and that is his main thing

3343

02:36:53,670 --> 02:36:51,310

so he feels that it is Corey Julia are

3344

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:53,680

they really acknowledging their

3345

02:36:59,070 --> 02:36:55,840

background well that's got to be the

3346

02:37:00,330 --> 02:36:59,080

next step with Corey right and that's

3347

02:37:02,040 --> 02:37:00,340

that's the truth

3348

02:37:05,100 --> 02:37:02,050

I've spoken to Corey about this he knows

3349

02:37:09,420 --> 02:37:05,110

what's going on and and he knows what

3350

02:37:11,310 --> 02:37:09,430

those expectations are and and so is

3351

02:37:13,920 --> 02:37:11,320

that is that part of his future

3352

02:37:16,310 --> 02:37:13,930

you know what Corey Corey listens to

3353

02:37:19,580 --> 02:37:16,320

everything he knows what's going on and

3354

02:37:23,219 --> 02:37:19,590

you know it's up to Cory but certainly

3355

02:37:25,200 --> 02:37:23,229

for a more broader acceptance into the

3356

02:37:28,260 --> 02:37:25,210

UFO community for those

3357

02:37:29,460 --> 02:37:28,270

pragmatic people out there you are going

3358

02:37:32,969 --> 02:37:29,470

to have to bring that stuff forward

3359

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:32,979

eventually you have to well he seems to

3360

02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:36,160

be very calm in his reserve which which

3361

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:37,840

he doesn't get rattled too easy right

3362

02:37:43,500 --> 02:37:41,680

and it's really kind of mean I asked the

3363

02:37:45,030 --> 02:37:43,510

questions earlier and I didn't get an

3364

02:37:48,390 --> 02:37:45,040

answer obviously because you're so busy

3365

02:37:50,340 --> 02:37:48,400

on the show was Eisenhower the girl you

3366

02:37:52,380 --> 02:37:50,350

spoke to last night was she in that jump

3367

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:52,390

rope thing with the gentleman that I

3368

02:37:59,100 --> 02:37:56,080

know no no no no I believe I've talked

3369

02:38:02,130 --> 02:37:59,110

to Laura about this it's been a while

3370

02:38:03,840 --> 02:38:02,140

but I think she was asked she was

3371

02:38:07,380 --> 02:38:03,850

approached but no I don't think she ever

3372

02:38:12,900 --> 02:38:07,390

did is that jump boom real in your

3373

02:38:14,910 --> 02:38:12,910

opinion uh andrew has told me where the

3374

02:38:18,030 --> 02:38:14,920

building used to be I mean I know that

3375

02:38:20,390 --> 02:38:18,040

area really well I've gone I've talked

3376

02:38:23,370 --> 02:38:20,400

to Andrew about the valley and different

3377

02:38:27,330 --> 02:38:23,380

locations out here and he he really

3378

02:38:29,219 --> 02:38:27,340

knows his stuff but the building I don't

3379

02:38:33,870 --> 02:38:29,229

believe that building is there anymore

3380

02:38:36,120 --> 02:38:33,880

down on century Boulevard near LAX so

3381

02:38:39,360 --> 02:38:36,130

has Richard Richard don't ever been

3382

02:38:41,430 --> 02:38:39,370

presented that question in his in you

3383

02:38:44,219 --> 02:38:41,440

know without an opinion on it well again

3384

02:38:45,000 --> 02:38:44,229

I think Richards been very clear about

3385

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,010

that

3386

02:38:51,090 --> 02:38:48,160

I mean I've interviewed Andrew a lot and

3387

02:38:56,660 --> 02:38:51,100

I've sat with Andrew a lot a lot

3388

02:39:00,050 --> 02:38:56,670

privately right and I find him to be a

3389

02:39:03,810 --> 02:39:00,060

great personality he's fun he's cool

3390

02:39:05,960 --> 02:39:03,820

he's very very smart

3391

02:39:11,640 --> 02:39:05,970

I mean he's smart on another level and

3392

02:39:13,170 --> 02:39:11,650

and you know it's it's it's tough but

3393

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:13,180

when it comes when it comes to things

3394

02:39:19,080 --> 02:39:16,000

like where we're going to the very

3395

02:39:24,750 --> 02:39:19,090

fringes of acceptance like time travel

3396

02:39:26,910 --> 02:39:24,760

or jump rooms or going to these claims

3397

02:39:29,850 --> 02:39:26,920

about Mars you know it's not just

3398

02:39:31,980 --> 02:39:29,860

limited to quarry and an Andrew basiago

3399

02:39:34,440 --> 02:39:31,990

these things have been stated over the

3400

02:39:36,660 --> 02:39:34,450

years by many different people and it's

3401

02:39:38,251 --> 02:39:36,670

it's extraordinary claims require

3402

02:39:41,100 --> 02:39:38,261

extraordinary

3403

02:39:43,441 --> 02:39:41,110

proof and that's really it's a tough

3404

02:39:45,451 --> 02:39:43,451

thing when you can't provide that you

3405

02:39:48,901 --> 02:39:45,461

know and I know what everybody wants I

3406

02:39:51,930 --> 02:39:48,911

want it you know I've said yeah I said

3407

02:39:53,911 --> 02:39:51,940

to Korres and lifted the glass pad man

3408

02:39:56,520 --> 02:39:53,921

okay can you bring one of those back

3409

02:39:59,191 --> 02:39:56,530

with you can you take a picture can you

3410

02:40:01,621 --> 02:39:59,201

shoot a cell phone video you know can

3411

02:40:03,451 --> 02:40:01,631

you do you know like I asked all these

3412

02:40:04,981 --> 02:40:03,461

things and of course you know that would

3413

02:40:06,781 --> 02:40:04,991

be the game changer for everybody

3414

02:40:09,631 --> 02:40:06,791

wouldn't it so who knows what the

3415

02:40:11,551 --> 02:40:09,641

features so he can't bring that back

3416

02:40:13,861 --> 02:40:11,561

he's not allowed to bring that side I

3417

02:40:15,301 --> 02:40:13,871

think what you should do before I take

3418

02:40:18,091 --> 02:40:15,311

up a bunch of time here at the end of

3419

02:40:21,331 --> 02:40:18,101

the show Scott is just go back and

3420

02:40:22,651 --> 02:40:21,341

listen to some of the other interviews

3421

02:40:24,211 --> 02:40:22,661

but I'm going to have Corey on the show

3422

02:40:24,781 --> 02:40:24,221

tomorrow night I'll hit him with it

3423

02:40:27,241 --> 02:40:24,791

tomorrow

3424

02:40:28,171 --> 02:40:27,251

all right yeah that would be really

3425

02:40:30,661 --> 02:40:28,181

great by the way

3426
02:40:32,371 --> 02:40:30,671
Jimmy this is Scotty from Hollywood from

3427
02:40:34,441 --> 02:40:32,381
uh st. Valentine now pick up that guitar

3428
02:40:37,201 --> 02:40:34,451
play baby I'll talk to you thank you so

3429
02:40:39,781 --> 02:40:37,211
much I can't stop myself I'll talk to

3430
02:40:41,701 --> 02:40:39,791
you right back at you great phone call

3431
02:40:44,821 --> 02:40:41,711
Scott thank you so much hi you're live

3432
02:40:46,350 --> 02:40:44,831
on fade to black who's calling hey Jerry

3433
02:40:49,911 --> 02:40:46,360
this is Captain Hollister

3434
02:40:54,481 --> 02:40:49,921
hey captain how are you all right listen

3435
02:40:58,441 --> 02:40:54,491
boy I'll tell you uh you had going on

3436
02:41:01,981 --> 02:40:58,451
tonight and I really want to challenge

3437
02:41:03,810 --> 02:41:01,991
the guy because I think they did not

3438
02:41:05,821 --> 02:41:03,820

know what he's talking about

3439

02:41:07,981 --> 02:41:05,831

I think you know my background and I

3440

02:41:11,251 --> 02:41:07,991

told you and I mentioned to you

3441

02:41:15,541 --> 02:41:11,261

practical time ago about that junk room

3442

02:41:17,941 --> 02:41:15,551

and about Andrew and former President

3443

02:41:21,331 --> 02:41:17,951

Barack Obama and you know the story

3444

02:41:26,961 --> 02:41:21,341

behind that and I said I said from the

3445

02:41:33,001 --> 02:41:29,551

wouldn't say I know their background

3446

02:41:36,451 --> 02:41:33,011

quite well because because of what I

3447

02:41:42,441 --> 02:41:36,461

would do and at same time I got to say

3448

02:41:48,140 --> 02:41:42,451

this Mars is just like Sedona Arizona

3449

02:41:51,809 --> 02:41:48,150

very red rustic area Oh blue skies cow

3450

02:41:54,479 --> 02:41:51,819

Mars is just like the dawn Arizona

3451

02:41:58,290 --> 02:41:54,489

you feel like you you on earth but

3452

02:42:01,260 --> 02:41:58,300

you're not that generally very rude on

3453

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:01,270

my friend well captain and and thank you

3454

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:03,600

for the phone call and it doesn't my

3455

02:42:09,899 --> 02:42:07,359

look we have to have everybody on this

3456

02:42:12,590 --> 02:42:09,909

show that includes dolan that includes

3457

02:42:17,369 --> 02:42:12,600

corey good and everybody else and

3458

02:42:21,389 --> 02:42:17,379

yourself because we need to gather here

3459

02:42:26,069 --> 02:42:21,399

and talk right and and that's it your

3460

02:42:29,849 --> 02:42:26,079

your experience your comments your input

3461

02:42:32,699 --> 02:42:29,859

on this show is invaluable captain you

3462

02:42:34,949 --> 02:42:32,709

know and and if you thought for a second

3463

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:34,959

that I was going to break your phone

3464

02:42:39,809 --> 02:42:37,600

call and and make fun of you you would

3465

02:42:42,269 --> 02:42:39,819

never call in and then your information

3466

02:42:43,979 --> 02:42:42,279

is not put on the table and that's not

3467

02:42:47,069 --> 02:42:43,989

what this show is about and you know

3468

02:42:49,889 --> 02:42:47,079

that right so that's it you know

3469

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:49,899

everybody everybody is allowed to gather

3470

02:42:57,359 --> 02:42:53,680

here and talk all right absolutely and I

3471

02:43:01,889 --> 02:42:57,369

think and I think that people are going

3472

02:43:04,649 --> 02:43:01,899

to be very very shocked when former

3473

02:43:07,170 --> 02:43:04,659

President Barack Obama make his

3474

02:43:10,859 --> 02:43:07,180

announcement about who he is but I think

3475

02:43:15,000 --> 02:43:10,869

I listened to you before and I said to a

3476

02:43:17,880 --> 02:43:15,010

lot of folks do not be surprised about

3477

02:43:22,349 --> 02:43:17,890

this particular individual as well as

3478

02:43:25,969 --> 02:43:22,359

Andrew so those two individuals or in a

3479

02:43:31,409 --> 02:43:25,979

class together quite some time ago and

3480

02:43:34,170 --> 02:43:31,419

as you well know I'm in my 60s and I'm

3481

02:43:37,019 --> 02:43:34,180

not I'm up I want to say major Andrew

3482

02:43:40,439 --> 02:43:37,029

and Barack Obama and I gotta tell you

3483

02:43:43,139 --> 02:43:40,449

there's a lot of similarities what is it

3484

02:43:47,279 --> 02:43:43,149

with you at what I would do and I gotta

3485

02:43:50,340 --> 02:43:47,289

say this I would love to have a doubling

3486

02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:50,350

back on and I would love the calling and

3487

02:43:55,170 --> 02:43:52,720

contest contestant some of the things

3488

02:43:55,889 --> 02:43:55,180

you saying because you're all are you

3489

02:43:58,979 --> 02:43:55,899

talking about

3490

02:44:01,079 --> 02:43:58,989

Thank You captain and and always

3491

02:44:03,000 --> 02:44:01,089

remember man everybody's got a free shot

3492

02:44:05,820 --> 02:44:03,010

you know too

3493

02:44:08,580 --> 02:44:05,830

to have freedom of thought here just

3494

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:08,590

like you thank you so much my friend all

3495

02:44:12,630 --> 02:44:09,520

right thank you sir

3496

02:44:14,610 --> 02:44:12,640

you got it Thank You captain eyelets Wow

3497

02:44:16,260 --> 02:44:14,620

okay let's let's just stay on the phone

3498

02:44:19,080 --> 02:44:16,270

so how your life I'm fade to black who's

3499

02:44:20,370 --> 02:44:19,090

calling hey good evening this is Kenny

3500

02:44:23,400 --> 02:44:20,380

hey Kenny

3501

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:27,570

well I was coming from San Diego okay

3502

02:44:33,150 --> 02:44:30,880

what's on your mind well I had a couple

3503

02:44:35,790 --> 02:44:33,160

questions first of all I won the shirt

3504

02:44:37,410 --> 02:44:35,800

last week on Twitter on grants awesome

3505

02:44:39,150 --> 02:44:37,420

episode but I haven't got an email back

3506

02:44:40,620 --> 02:44:39,160

from you guys yet so that's great I'll

3507

02:44:42,450 --> 02:44:40,630

let you know it was means that you would

3508

02:44:45,630 --> 02:44:42,460

know to check that you know okay

3509

02:44:48,990 --> 02:44:45,640

I'm sure it's I'm sure it's been shipped

3510

02:44:51,150 --> 02:44:49,000

oh no I haven't even got a hold of

3511

02:44:52,830 --> 02:44:51,160

anybody yet well yeah but we have a

3512

02:44:54,679 --> 02:44:52,840

shipping department that handles all of

3513

02:44:58,170 --> 02:44:54,689

that I don't I don't see that stuff but

3514

02:45:01,139 --> 02:44:58,180

uh yeah I just had a quick question uh

3515

02:45:04,200 --> 02:45:01,149

should I move on the requests everybody

3516

02:45:05,820 --> 02:45:04,210

to make a report for their sightings you

3517

02:45:08,760 --> 02:45:05,830

feel like that could be a little bit of

3518

02:45:12,570 --> 02:45:08,770

a like 1-800 as my driving kind of thing

3519

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:12,580

so if we saw sighting they didn't want

3520

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,520

us to see it why should we report it so

3521

02:45:20,010 --> 02:45:17,200

they can know they made a mistake and

3522

02:45:24,300 --> 02:45:20,020

they can cooperate that well I think I

3523

02:45:28,830 --> 02:45:24,310

have a first off with MUFON everything

3524

02:45:31,500 --> 02:45:28,840

is anonymous so they time and day is not

3525

02:45:33,000 --> 02:45:31,510

well yeah but they wouldn't know who you

3526

02:45:36,120 --> 02:45:33,010

are if you don't want them to know who

3527

02:45:38,130 --> 02:45:36,130

you are right yeah I understand that but

3528

02:45:39,719 --> 02:45:38,140

if you send something over San Diego and

3529

02:45:42,090 --> 02:45:39,729

then you didn't mean for it to be seen

3530

02:45:44,340 --> 02:45:42,100

and then people started reporting it now

3531

02:45:47,309 --> 02:45:44,350

whatever agency doesn't want you to know

3532

02:45:49,410 --> 02:45:47,319

that now they can lock that down well

3533

02:45:51,690 --> 02:45:49,420

that's all we have that's all that's

3534

02:45:53,010 --> 02:45:51,700

always the paradox though Kenny that's

3535

02:45:55,860 --> 02:45:53,020

exactly right

3536

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,870

I mean seriously and when we have and

3537

02:45:59,250 --> 02:45:57,279

thank you for the phone call my friend

3538

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:59,260

and take a picture when you get the

3539

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:02,319

t-shirt okay and post it Thanks all

3540

02:46:08,120 --> 02:46:04,000

right man thank you so much that's it

3541

02:46:13,620 --> 02:46:08,130

you know when we have things like the

3542

02:46:16,380 --> 02:46:13,630

black triangles being cited right and if

3543

02:46:18,990 --> 02:46:16,390

those were probably the majority of

3544

02:46:21,330 --> 02:46:19,000

those are military aircraft somebody's

3545

02:46:25,530 --> 02:46:21,340

getting busted I think I've always

3546

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,540

wondered about that and they can see who

3547

02:46:30,540 --> 02:46:28,720

is seeing what and and possibly who is

3548

02:46:31,860 --> 02:46:30,550

making mistakes let's go back to the

3549

02:46:36,059 --> 02:46:31,870

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3550

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:36,069

who's calling hey Jimmy is Josh hey Josh

3551

02:46:41,760 --> 02:46:39,279

how are you hey yes hey doing good man

3552

02:46:45,149 --> 02:46:41,770

I was calling I'm hey man you know I'm a

3553

02:46:51,510 --> 02:46:45,159

nobody man I live in Texas and I listen

3554

02:46:55,920 --> 02:46:51,520

to the conference and uh it was pretty

3555

02:46:59,300 --> 02:46:55,930

interesting you know I'm I'm kind of

3556

02:47:02,990 --> 02:46:59,310

like this with Andrew besides Joe

3557

02:47:08,340 --> 02:47:03,000

non-attorneys name up don't think you

3558

02:47:15,389 --> 02:47:08,350

cause Barack Obama Barack Obama calling

3559

02:47:18,719 --> 02:47:15,399

Barry cetera right and so you know there

3560

02:47:20,510 --> 02:47:18,729

was a deal with another person that was

3561

02:47:24,330 --> 02:47:20,520

about a year ago that's radio

3562

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:24,340

personality that found went to the

3563

02:47:31,649 --> 02:47:27,760

building and Amy said that the jump

3564

02:47:34,260 --> 02:47:31,659

rooms act and they asked some people

3565

02:47:36,420 --> 02:47:34,270

about heap totalement floor was on and

3566

02:47:38,729 --> 02:47:36,430

certain people came out like on smoke

3567

02:47:40,200 --> 02:47:38,739

break and they like no don't know

3568

02:47:42,990 --> 02:47:40,210

nothing about it you know and there's

3569

02:47:44,820 --> 02:47:43,000

like there's normal people but you know

3570

02:47:47,160 --> 02:47:44,830

they don't mean anything

3571

02:47:48,540 --> 02:47:47,170

you go adventurer he said you came down

3572

02:47:54,420 --> 02:47:48,550

the basement and there's a cafeteria

3573

02:47:57,920 --> 02:47:54,430

lady see CIA so who knows but I hold up

3574

02:48:01,620 --> 02:47:57,930

to what Dolan said you know like they

3575

02:48:04,320 --> 02:48:01,630

there's really not any proof and this is

3576

02:48:07,679 --> 02:48:04,330

kind of the issue so weird and they

3577

02:48:10,139 --> 02:48:07,689

didn't bring in DeLong on this too you

3578

02:48:12,599 --> 02:48:10,149

know I mean there's proofs like that I

3579

02:48:15,149 --> 02:48:12,609

heard that he's getting letters from you

3580

02:48:20,269 --> 02:48:15,159

know wright-patterson generals and stuff

3581

02:48:23,519 --> 02:48:20,279

like that and then you see the freely

3582

02:48:27,510 --> 02:48:23,529

Freemason symbols on his video on a

3583

02:48:30,179 --> 02:48:27,520

guitar and amp and stuff like that you

3584

02:48:36,510 --> 02:48:30,189

know that I don't know that helps

3585

02:48:39,300 --> 02:48:36,520

it doesn't really with me you know yeah

3586

02:48:42,120 --> 02:48:39,310

I hear you know really I hear getting

3587

02:48:45,540 --> 02:48:42,130

real thick well it is real bacon

3588

02:48:47,389 --> 02:48:45,550

yeah but Josh Josh and and and you know

3589

02:48:51,840 --> 02:48:47,399

me and you know how I deal with things

3590

02:48:55,560 --> 02:48:51,850

the only way to to get through all of

3591

02:48:58,350 --> 02:48:55,570

this is to continue to listen oh you

3592

02:49:00,179 --> 02:48:58,360

know this community yeah Josh and thank

3593

02:49:03,690 --> 02:49:00,189

you for the phone call my friend and and

3594

02:49:06,600 --> 02:49:03,700

and it brings up a really really great

3595

02:49:10,560 --> 02:49:06,610

point and which is which is this we

3596

02:49:19,560 --> 02:49:15,690

stop stop listening we have to we just

3597

02:49:22,110 --> 02:49:19,570

have to listen you know and I I don't

3598

02:49:26,370 --> 02:49:22,120

know how else to present it to everybody

3599

02:49:28,080 --> 02:49:26,380

I think seriously just listen listen

3600

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:28,090

listen listen learn learn learn learn

3601
02:49:32,010 --> 02:49:28,720
learn

3602
02:49:34,500 --> 02:49:32,020
I remember I was given this advice when

3603
02:49:37,260 --> 02:49:34,510
I was a kid and that advice is this

3604
02:49:41,340 --> 02:49:37,270
there are too many stalkers out there

3605
02:49:44,040 --> 02:49:41,350
and not enough listeners you need to

3606
02:49:46,200 --> 02:49:44,050
listen and that's really the truth the

3607
02:49:47,730 --> 02:49:46,210
people that are dangerous the people

3608
02:49:49,800 --> 02:49:47,740
that are really dangerous are the ones

3609
02:49:53,700 --> 02:49:49,810
that never opened their mouths they just

3610
02:49:55,889 --> 02:49:53,710
sit and absorb and are a sponge never

3611
02:49:57,240 --> 02:49:55,899
ever lose sight of that let's stay on

3612
02:50:00,960 --> 02:49:57,250
the phones hi you're live on fade to

3613
02:50:03,240 --> 02:50:00,970

black who's calling hey it's tennis loan

3614

02:50:06,840 --> 02:50:03,250

from Georgia hey tanner Sloane from

3615

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:06,850

Georgia what are you doing man I'm doing

3616

02:50:12,360 --> 02:50:08,560

great thank you for taking my call

3617

02:50:13,320 --> 02:50:12,370

Absalom just a quick question I've been

3618

02:50:18,210 --> 02:50:13,330

very much

3619

02:50:22,170 --> 02:50:18,220

I guess obsessed with them with Graham

3620

02:50:26,270 --> 02:50:22,180

Hancock lately and just a change of

3621

02:50:30,510 --> 02:50:26,280

subject he seems to be an advocate of

3622

02:50:35,130 --> 02:50:30,520

evolution and to me like a very

3623

02:50:38,520 --> 02:50:35,140

brilliant person as he is if he's even

3624

02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,530

heard of Lloyd Pye he should not be

3625

02:50:41,761 --> 02:50:40,479

advocating evolution so what are your

3626

02:50:44,730 --> 02:50:41,771

thoughts about that

3627

02:50:46,530 --> 02:50:44,740

man man man Tanner you know that's the

3628

02:50:49,261 --> 02:50:46,540

most touchy a subject that you can bring

3629

02:50:51,001 --> 02:50:49,271

up I mean they're so absolutely I mean

3630

02:50:53,220 --> 02:50:51,011

that's like bringing up who's better

3631

02:50:54,600 --> 02:50:53,230

Kobe or Michael Jordan you know all

3632

02:51:02,070 --> 02:50:54,610

you're going to do is cause a fight

3633

02:51:05,400 --> 02:51:02,080

right but did see and this is the no

3634

02:51:11,371 --> 02:51:05,410

matter what you say no matter what your

3635

02:51:15,661 --> 02:51:11,381

position on evolution or creation or et

3636

02:51:18,720 --> 02:51:15,671

involvement or panspermia whatever you

3637

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:18,730

bring up when it comes to this you are

3638

02:51:24,480 --> 02:51:22,240

going to find hundreds of thousands of

3639

02:51:27,900 --> 02:51:24,490

people ganging up on you from the other

3640

02:51:32,491 --> 02:51:27,910

side it's like it's like vegans or it's

3641

02:51:35,541 --> 02:51:32,501

like a global warming right no matter

3642

02:51:39,291 --> 02:51:35,551

what no matter what position you take

3643

02:51:42,030 --> 02:51:39,301

there's going to be the opposite now so

3644

02:51:48,110 --> 02:51:42,040

you have listen to Graham and you're

3645

02:51:52,140 --> 02:51:48,120

you're feeling he is he is Darwinian

3646

02:51:57,180 --> 02:51:52,150

right there okay and you are inflamed

3647

02:51:59,850 --> 02:51:57,190

right but absolutely after what I did of

3648

02:52:03,810 --> 02:51:59,860

course I know I know and I love Lloyd

3649

02:52:07,020 --> 02:52:03,820

pie man I love this if I told if Rita

3650

02:52:10,820 --> 02:52:07,030

told you how much I listen to Lloyd Pye

3651
02:52:13,320 --> 02:52:10,830
right you would lose your mind so I

3652
02:52:16,261 --> 02:52:13,330
understand where you're coming from here

3653
02:52:19,051 --> 02:52:16,271
and and I quote Lloyd Pye a lot and I

3654
02:52:21,661 --> 02:52:19,061
miss that guy dearly he is the one

3655
02:52:23,701 --> 02:52:21,671
person that I didn't get a chance to

3656
02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:23,711
interview you know how how much does

3657
02:52:29,551 --> 02:52:27,040
that suck right I was loved a man I

3658
02:52:32,581 --> 02:52:29,561
woulda worn Lloyd Pye out he would have

3659
02:52:36,451 --> 02:52:32,591
been on the show once a week but but

3660
02:52:38,881 --> 02:52:36,461
anyway I understand where you're coming

3661
02:52:42,301 --> 02:52:38,891
from but you have to yeah also have to

3662
02:52:48,030 --> 02:52:42,311
remember I have been battling over the

3663
02:52:51,751 --> 02:52:48,040

last six months email from the Darwin

3664

02:52:54,639 --> 02:52:51,761

supporters that absent Elling you I get

3665

02:52:59,290 --> 02:52:54,649

it I get five ten emails

3666

02:53:03,149 --> 02:52:59,300

a arguing with me about this and and I

3667

02:53:05,949 --> 02:53:03,159

it's it's you know I don't get people

3668

02:53:08,229 --> 02:53:05,959

supporting me right I get the people

3669

02:53:10,630 --> 02:53:08,239

that take the time to write me are the

3670

02:53:13,420 --> 02:53:10,640

ones that are angry and want to tell me

3671

02:53:17,019 --> 02:53:13,430

how wrong I am and how unread I am and I

3672

02:53:18,880 --> 02:53:17,029

need to go and read you know it's the

3673

02:53:24,580 --> 02:53:18,890

origin of species' man you need to go

3674

02:53:27,149 --> 02:53:24,590

you know no I don't I don't I have my

3675

02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:27,159

opinion to buy it

3676

02:53:32,859 --> 02:53:31,279

listen I got to run here at the end of

3677

02:53:37,109 --> 02:53:32,869

the show I've got like 30 seconds Tanner

3678

02:53:39,909 --> 02:53:37,119

but I I have listened to Graham's

3679

02:53:42,760 --> 02:53:39,919

statements on certain things about the

3680

02:53:46,029 --> 02:53:42,770

cultures before gobekli tepe

3681

02:53:48,639 --> 02:53:46,039

and it kind of freaks me out a little

3682

02:53:51,909 --> 02:53:48,649

bit but you know what it's his opinion

3683

02:53:54,929 --> 02:53:51,919

and and just maybe there's a little

3684

02:53:57,250 --> 02:53:54,939

piece of Darwin in a little piece of

3685

02:53:59,559 --> 02:53:57,260

creationist and there's a little piece

3686

02:54:01,630 --> 02:53:59,569

of religion and there's a little piece

3687

02:54:05,199 --> 02:54:01,640

of it and there's a you know and it all

3688

02:54:08,920 --> 02:54:05,209

adds up that the truth is and this is

3689

02:54:13,719 --> 02:54:08,930

the truth Graham doesn't know you don't

3690

02:54:18,130 --> 02:54:13,729

know I don't know nobody knows nobody I

3691

02:54:20,050 --> 02:54:18,140

think we'll try it new okay I'll talk to

3692

02:54:20,500 --> 02:54:20,060

you Tana thank you for the phone call my

3693

02:54:23,380 --> 02:54:20,510

friend

3694

02:54:25,090 --> 02:54:23,390

yes sir Halligan that thank you too he's

3695

02:54:28,179 --> 02:54:25,100

absolutely right right there

3696

02:54:28,750 --> 02:54:28,189

Lloyd Pye did no there's no question

3697

02:54:32,170 --> 02:54:28,760

about it

3698

02:54:36,069 --> 02:54:32,180

all right well that concludes another

3699

02:54:38,500 --> 02:54:36,079

episode of fade to black got to thank

3700

02:54:41,019 --> 02:54:38,510

Richard bleep and Dolan great

3701

02:54:42,699 --> 02:54:41,029

conversation tonight state of blacks

3702

02:54:44,380 --> 02:54:42,709

executive producers Riddick Omarion

3703

02:54:46,359 --> 02:54:44,390

shows produced by him Jay Paul Marty

3704

02:54:48,040 --> 02:54:46,369

colbaugh I j3 rene Jonas Thank You

3705

02:54:50,710 --> 02:54:48,050

Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3706

02:54:52,960 --> 02:54:50,720

harder Jeeva Toa Marty colbaugh ad by

3707

02:54:56,019 --> 02:54:52,970

del Webmaster drew the geek music doug

3708

02:54:58,949 --> 02:54:56,029

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3709

02:55:02,620 --> 02:54:58,959

calm data black is produced by kjsurya

3710

02:55:04,210 --> 02:55:02,630

network in syndication as kg ra the

3711

02:55:06,429 --> 02:55:04,220

planet those broadcasters own and

3712

02:55:07,609 --> 02:55:06,439

copyright a 2017 by fade to black in the

3713

02:55:09,620 --> 02:55:07,619

game-changing network

3714

02:55:11,090 --> 02:55:09,630

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3715

02:55:13,069 --> 02:55:11,100

copied or used anywhere in the known

3716

02:55:14,929 --> 02:55:13,079

universe without written permission from

3717

02:55:18,349 --> 02:55:14,939

fade to black of the game change your

3718

02:55:21,410 --> 02:55:18,359

network tomorrow night right here Corey

3719

02:55:24,200 --> 02:55:21,420

good I'm your host Jimmy Church until

3720

02:55:25,000 --> 02:55:24,210

tomorrow night I want everybody to be

3721

02:55:29,460 --> 02:55:25,010

safe